

# Panasonic

nanoe-G • POWERFUL • QUIET • nanoe-G ECONAVI

## NEW DOMESTIC RANGE MORE EFFICIENCY MORE SAVINGS

---

### 2014 - 2015



NEW DOMESTIC AIR TO AIR HEAT PUMP 2014 - 2015

# NEW 2014 / 2015

## DOMESTIC RANGE

### Summary

HISTORY OF AIR CONDITIONING GROUP .....	6	FEATURE COMPARISON .....	39
PANASONIC – LEADING THE WAY IN HEATING & COOLING .....	7	WALL MOUNTED VE INVERTER+ ENERGY CHARGE SYSTEM .....	40
RELIABILITY FACTS: RELIABLE COMFORT COMES FROM RELIABLE TECHNOLOGIES .....	8	WALL MOUNTED ETHEREA INVERTER+ SILVER PLATED / WHITE .....	42
PANASONIC EUROPE ANNOUNCES SUSTAINABILITY DECLARATION .....	10	WALL MOUNTED RE TYPE STANDARD INVERTER .....	46
EXEMPLARY SUSTAINABLE PROJECTS .....	11	WALL MOUNTED UE TYPE STANDARD INVERTER .....	48
PRO CLUB: THE PROFESSIONAL WEBSITE OF PANASONIC .....	12	WALL MOUNTED YE TYPE STANDARD INVERTER .....	50
WELCOME TO NEW DOMESTIC RANGE .....	15	WALL MOUNTED PROFESSIONAL INVERTER -20°C .....	52
HEATCHARGE AND ETHEREA. ECONOMICAL, ENVIRONMENT-FRIENDLY OPERATION		FLOOR CONSOLE TYPE INVERTER+ .....	54
HIGH SCOP (SEASONAL COEFFICIENCY OF PERFORMANCE) .....	16	4 WAY 60X60 CASSETTE INVERTER .....	56
NEW PANASONIC R2 ROTARY COMPRESSOR .....	18	LOW STATIC PRESSURE HIDE AWAY INVERTER .....	58
ECONAVI. DISCOVER HOW TO ACHIEVE ENERGY SAVINGS .....	20	MRE WALL MOUNTED 2X1 STANDARD INVERTER .....	60
NANOE-G. PURIFIES THE AIR, SURFACES AND EVEN INSIDE ITSELF .....	26	ETHEREA MULTI SPLIT 2X1 INVERTER+ .....	62
PANASONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR COMFORT .....	28	ETHEREA MULTI SPLIT 2X1 INVERTER+ .....	64
THE NEW HEATCHARGE HEATING POWER AND EFFICIENCY .....	30	ETHEREA MULTI SPLIT 3X1 INVERTER+ .....	66
CONTROL YOUR AIR CONDITIONING FROM WHEREVER YOU ARE .....	32	ETHEREA MULTI SPLIT 4X1 AND 5X1 INVERTER+ .....	68
CONNECTIVITY: GREAT FLEXIBILITY FOR INTEGRATION INTO YOUR INTESISHOME,		FREE MULTI SYSTEM .....	70
KNX, ENOCAN, MODBUS AND BACNET PROJECTS .....	33	INDOOR UNITS FOR FREE MULTI COMBINATIONS .....	72
R22 RENEWAL .....	34	OUTDOOR UNITS FOR FREE MULTI COMBINATIONS .....	73
DOMESTIC AIR CONDITIONER RANGE .....	36	FREE MULTI COMBINATIONS TABLE .....	74
FEATURES EXPLAINED .....	38		



**Quality Management System Certificate**



**Certified to ISO 9001: 2008**  
Panasonic Appliances Air-Conditioning  
Malaysia. Sdn.Bhd.  
Cert. No.: MY-AR 1010



**Certified to ISO 9001: 2008**  
Panasonic Appliances Air-Conditioning  
(GuangZhou) Co., Ltd.  
Registration Number: 01209Q20645R5L

**Environmental Management System Certificate**



**Certified to ISO 14001: 2004**  
Panasonic Appliances Air-Conditioning  
Malaysia Sdn.Bhd.  
Cert. No.: MY-ER0112



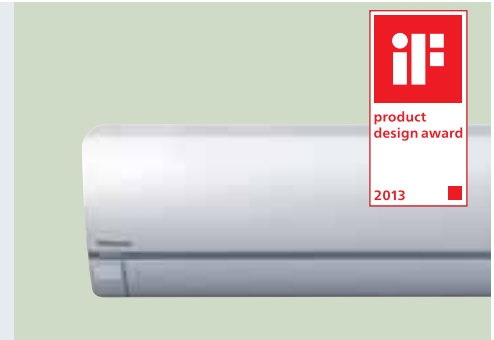
**Certified to ISO 14001: 2004**  
Panasonic Appliances Air-Conditioning  
(GuangZhou) Co., Ltd.  
Registration Number: 02110E10562R4L

# NEW

**New Etherea, A++/A++, the best efficiency, the best design, the best air quality!**

PG 42

**SEASONAL EFFICIENCY**  
PRODUCT FOLLOWS THE NEW ECODSIGN REQUIREMENTS



# NEW

**Anti-allergy Nanoe-G tested by the UK Allergy Association! Get the best for your health with Etherea and Nanoe-G.**

PG 26



nanoe-G



# NEW

**New RE wall mounted, excellent seasonal efficiency A++/A+, new design.**

PG 46

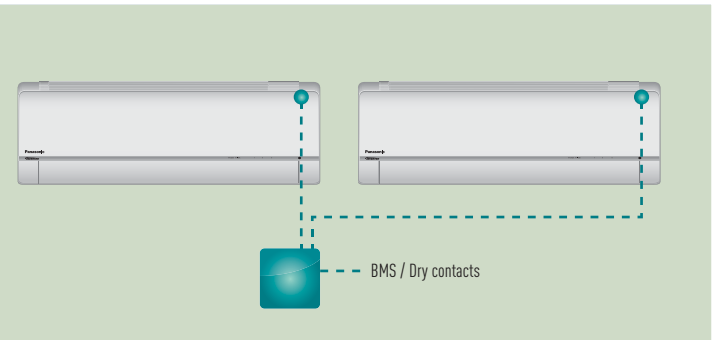
**SEASONAL EFFICIENCY**  
PRODUCT FOLLOWS THE NEW ECODSIGN REQUIREMENTS



# NEW

**New Solutions for server rooms: get innovative redundancy and backup system for your server room at minor cost!**

PG 52



# NEW

**R22 Renewal. All Panasonic standard NKE, PKE and QKE units can be install on existing R22 pipings**

PG 34

Possible to use on R22 pipings  
R22 RENEWAL



## **A Better Life, A Better World**

As we move towards our Centenary in 2018, our new brand slogan encapsulates Panasonic's vision of expanding and pursuing a better life for each of our customers. Working with our many partners, we operate in a wide range of fields such as the home, community, business, travel, realising a better world globally through its contribution to the environment and other activities, in both its B2C and B2B businesses.



## History of Air Conditioning Group

Panasonic starts with a desire to create things of value. As hard work and dedication results in one innovative product after another, the fledgling company takes its first steps towards becoming the electronics giant of today.



**1936**  
First electric Fan with Automatic Oscillation (36 cm table top model).



**1958**  
First room air conditioner launched for domestic installation. Prior to this date, air conditioners were large and only for commercial use. Panasonic developed the first compact air conditioner for windows; it was lightweight and easy to install, improving the quality of life in Japanese homes. 1,100 units were sold in Japan in the first year, and just two years later, in 1960, this figure rose to 230,000.



**1973**  
Panasonic launches the first highly efficient air-to-water heat pump in Japan.



**1975**  
Panasonic becomes the first Japanese air conditioner manufacturer in Europe.



**2008**  
Etherea new concept of air conditioning systems: high efficiency and high performances with a great design. Etherea also includes a very innovative air quality sensor and air purifier in order to enjoy healthy air at home at all times.



**2010**  
New Aquarea. Panasonic has created Aquarea, an innovative new, low-energy system, designed to help you enjoy ideal temperatures and hot water in your home, even with extreme outdoor temperatures. Aquarea cools or heats to ensure maximum comfort. Aquarea is far cleaner, safer, cheaper and environmentally friendly than alternatives using gas, oil and other electrical systems.



**2011**  
New Eco i VRF solution. The new Panasonic VRF solution for big buildings is the most efficient in the industry in more than 74% of combinations. ECO i satisfies the most demanding standards required by design offices, architects, owners and installers.



**2012**  
New GHP units. Panasonic's gas-driven VRF systems are ideal for projects where power restrictions apply. In 2012, Panasonic extends the Gas Heat Pump range with a new GHP line-up, new GHP G Power (electricity production) and the new Chiller Units.



**2013**  
New ECOi 3-pipes. The best efficiency for your building. Our New 6 Series 3-pipes is achieving a COP of 4.77 at full load, and even more when recovering heat from the building. There is no doubt, Panasonic is reducing environmental impact!



**2014**  
New Aquarea 16kW T-CAP. Improvements deliver impressive, high efficiencies at low ambient temperatures. T-CAP stands for Total Capacity and is capable of maintaining the same nominal capacity even at -15°C without the help of an electric booster heater. Ideal for retrofit and commercial applications.



# 100%

## Panasonic

PRODUCTION 100% PANASONIC  
TESTING AND QUALITY ASSURANCE  
RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT AND DESIGN  
SERVICE PROVIDER

## Panasonic – leading the way in Heating & Cooling

With more than 30 years of experience, selling to more than 120 countries around the world, Panasonic is unquestionably one of the leaders in the heating and cooling sector.

With a diverse network of production and R&D facilities, Panasonic delivers innovative products incorporating cutting-edge technologies that set the standard for air conditioners worldwide.

Expanding globally, Panasonic provides superior international products transcending borders.

## 100% Panasonic: we control the process

The company is also a world leader in innovation as it has filed more than 91,539 patents to improve its customers' lives. Moreover, Panasonic is determined to remain at the forefront of its market. In all, the company has produced more than 200 million compressors and its products are manufactured in 294 plants which are located all over the world. You can be assured of the extremely high quality of Panasonic's heat pumps. This wish to excel has made Panasonic the international leader in heating and turn-key air conditioning solutions for homes, medium-sized buildings such as offices and restaurants, and large-scale buildings. These offer maximum effectiveness, comply with the strictest environmental standards and meet the most avant-garde construction requirements of our time. At Panasonic we know what a great responsibility it is to install heating and cooling systems. Because offering you the best solutions in heating and cooling matters



## RELIABILITY FACTS

### Reliable comfort comes from reliable technologies

Today, Panasonic air conditioners have earned widespread acclaim throughout the world. A rugged design ensures that the air conditioner will continue to keep the room comfortable, and operate trouble-free for many years. Panasonic believes this is the true value of an air conditioner. And this is why we subject them to a wide range of stringent tests.

Durability. 10,000 Hour Continuous Operation Simulation.



#### Long-term Durability Test

The air conditioner's main mission is to provide a level of durability that allows it to operate reliably for years. In order to achieve this, we conduct an accelerated test for 10,000 hours of continuous operation. The results of this test, which is conducted under conditions that are much more severe than actual operating conditions, prove the rugged strength of Panasonic air conditioners.



#### Compressor Disassembly Test

After a test with 10,000 hours of continuous operation, we remove the compressor from a randomly selected outdoor unit, disassemble it, then examine the internal mechanisms and parts for possible failure. Panasonic air conditioners continue to provide their designed performance for many years even after prolonged operation under harsh conditions.



#### Operating Test in Harsh Conditions

In addition to normal operating conditions, an operating durability test is conducted in a high-temperature, high humidity test chamber at a temperature of 55 °C. For use in cold climates, the test is also conducted in a low temperature test chamber at -20 °C. This test assures that the oil inside the compressor will not freeze during use and interrupt operation.



#### Waterproof Test

The outdoor unit, which is subjected to rain and wind, is provided with IPX4 waterproof compliance. Contact sections on printed circuit boards are also resin-potted to prevent adverse effects caused by an unlikely exposure to droplets of water.



Checking the oil inside the compressor under extremely cold conditions.



A resin-potted circuit board.





**Shock Resistance**

Panasonic simulates impacts, vibrations and other environmental conditions that air conditioners might be subjected to during transport. We promise that the quality and performance at the time of the final product inspection are unchanged when the product reaches the user's home.

No Breaking. When Dropped onto Sides or Corners.



**Drop Test**

Even with the large impacts that may occur due to improper handling during transportation, the product packaging has been strengthened to prevent it from being damaged. In addition to conventional vertical dropping, more severe conditions in which the sides or corners hit the floor first are carefully tested to ensure that the product's rigidity and shock-absorbing materials work to prevent problems.

**Vibration Test**

Preventing damage that would hinder the product's performance due to vibration during transport is a major role of the packaging. Panasonic confirms that the product operates properly even after applying vibrations in both horizontal and vertical directions.

**Warehouse Storage Test**

During distribution, products may be subjected to extended warehouse storage under unfavourable conditions. To simulate these conditions, we place a weight equal to a stack of five product packages on top of the test package, and leave it in that condition in a room at a temperature of 27°C and a humidity level of 85%. Then, the product is checked for proper operation.



**Comfort**

Air conditioners should keep each person in the room comfortable without making their presence known. They should work totally in the background, using their strength to create and maintain a comfortable environment. We build this hidden strength into our air conditioners, and test them repeatedly from this viewpoint.

Silence. That Does Not Disturb You.



**Noise Test**

The operating noise of the indoor and outdoor units is measured in an echo-free chamber. The noise test verifies that the operating noise is low enough so that the product operation will not disturb daily activities including conversations and sleep.

**Amenity Test**

An actual air conditioner is operated in a test room that simulates an ordinary living room. Conditions such as the amount of sunlight entering the room from outside are changed while measuring a variety of parameters, such as cooling speed, cooling efficiency, and temperature and humidity differences throughout the room. This makes it possible to confirm whether the air conditioner is operating at its designed performance level under ordinary conditions.

**EMC (Electromagnetic Compatibility) Test**

This test determines whether electromagnetic waves emitted during operation are sufficiently low to prevent adverse effects, i.e., electrical noise, on signals such as TV and radio broadcasts.

**Remote Control Drop Test**

Because the remote control is the main interface between people and the air conditioner, it is naturally subjected to frequent impacts - such as drops and bumps - when it is passed from person to person during normal operation. Panasonic drops the remote control from a height of 1.5 metres at various angles to ensure that no problems in basic performance will result from accidental dropping.



Sunshine simulation.



**World Standard Quality**

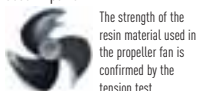
Over the years, Panasonic air conditioners have continued to offer the highest possible quality with the lowest environmental impact worldwide. Naturally, the fundamental production principles that are common to all Panasonic products apply to air conditioners as well. The fact that these principles actively support every product, rather than simply serving as slogans, is the result of the endless repetition of challenges and trial-and-error efforts that are conducted at our production bases all over the world.

Quality. Is at the Core of All Our Manufacturing.



**Reliable Parts with Major Standards Approval**

Panasonic air conditioners comply with all of the major standards that maintain high reliability in the countries and regions where they are marketed. To ensure this, we conduct a variety of tests to examine the quality of materials used in parts.



The strength of the resin material used in the propeller fan is confirmed by the tension test.

**RoHS/REACH Compliant Parts**

All parts and materials comply with RoHS/REACH, Europe's world-leading environmental regulations. Stringent inspections of more than 100 materials are conducted to ensure that no hazardous substances are included during parts development.

**Sophisticated Production Process**

The air conditioner production line uses advanced, state-of-the-art factory automation technologies to produce products with higher reliability. Products are efficiently manufactured with high and uniform quality.

**Eco Activities**

Panasonic has set up eco ideas factories around the globe. While developing and manufacturing energy-saving products based on original environmental technologies, these factories reduce CO2 emissions from manufacturing processes and conduct regional-based environmental communication activities to contribute to both the global environment and the local communities that they serve.



## Panasonic Europe announces Sustainability Declaration

Panasonic establishes new targets for the business' environmental performance and CSR initiatives

### Best Global Green Brand 2013

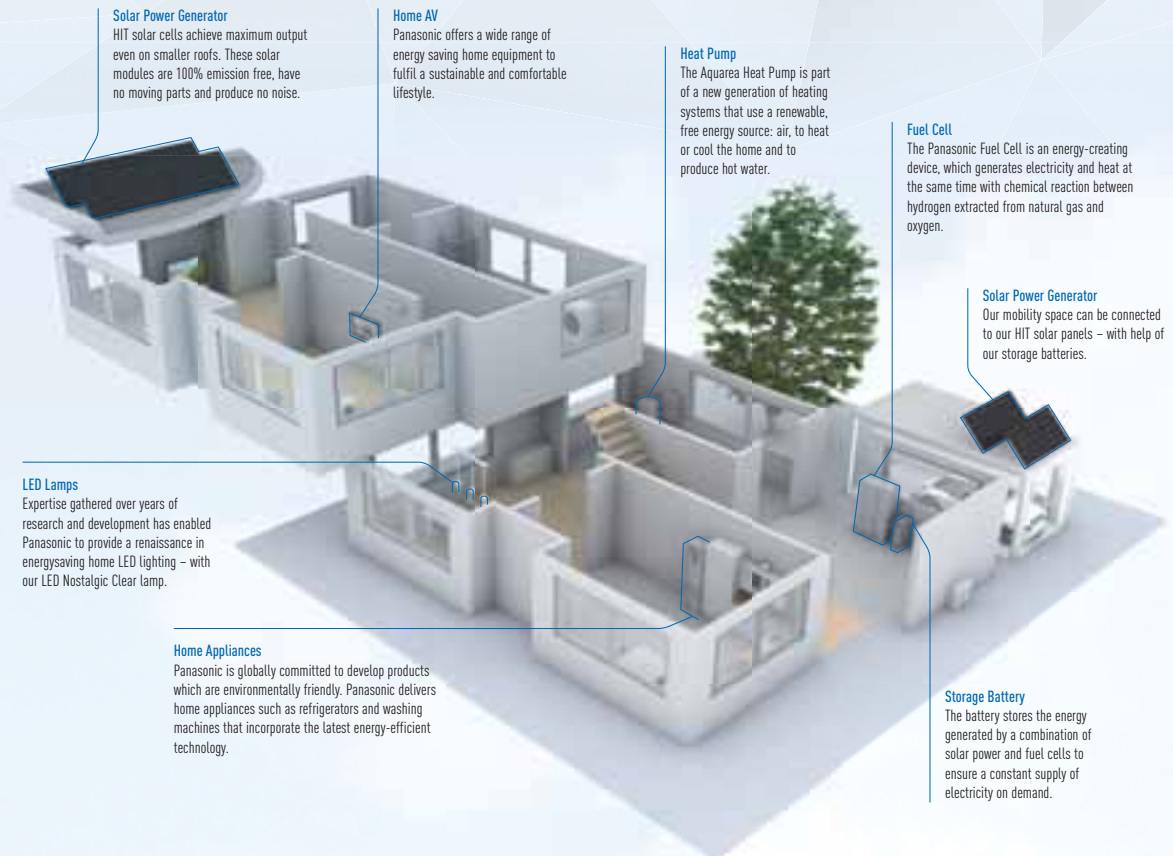
We were recently awarded Interbrand's 4th Best Global Green Brand 2013 – the highest of any consumer electronics brands. This is the result of our commitment to energy efficient products, reduction in CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, our kids school 'eco learning' programme and much more.

### Sustainability Declaration. Berlin, Germany, 4th September 2013

Panasonic Europe announces today its new Sustainability Declaration for Europe and CIS, extending its current initiatives to ensure all business activities lead to a more sustainable society.

The Sustainability Declaration unites Panasonic's new brand direction towards 'A Better Life, A Better World' with a series of environmental and CSR initiatives contributing to the progress and development of society. Recognising the impact on the environment and society through its products and practices, Panasonic aims to deliver on specified targets by March 2016. The European Sustainability Declaration is in accordance with Panasonic's Global Sustainability Policy, which has been rolled out globally in recent weeks.

We aim to realise a lifestyle with virtually zero CO<sub>2</sub> emissions throughout the entire home



## Exemplary sustainable projects



### Fujisawa Sustainable Smart Town

Homes will employ the full range of Panasonic's most advanced systems for energy production, storage and management.

In this project, a new concept and process will be adopted to build the town by designing spaces with a primary focus on services based on people's lifestyles and creating an optimal smart infrastructure. In Fujisawa SST, Panasonic will offer its unique solutions from an Eco & Smart perspective. With bringing energy to life for residents as the town concept, we will provide services that enhance people's lives with photovoltaic power, security, mobility, community, and healthcare.

The unparalleled town building, where as many as 1,000 families will live, will serve as a new business model both within Japan and overseas.



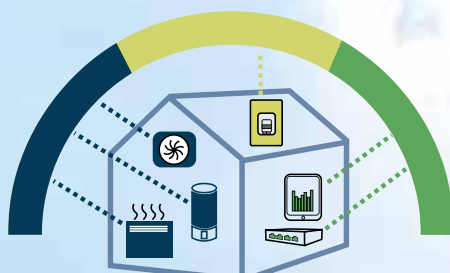
### Panasonic joins Smart Electric Lyon consortium

#### What is Smart Electric Lyon?

Smart Electric Lyon is a project that looks at electricity consumption as a key part of the building energy solutions of tomorrow. The project aims to develop a wide range of innovative facilities and services through real-life experiments to test energy saving technologies and to measure how consumers can control energy consumption.

This experiment, unprecedented in scale in Europe, will be conducted for four years in more than 25,000 homes, businesses and communities of Grand Lyon. It is intended to test innovative solutions that will consume less and better.

Panasonic will provide the project with a variety of its energy efficient heating and cooling products, including the Aquarea Air Source Heat Pump – a super-efficient system for providing heating and / or cooling facilities, as well as the production of domestic hot water. These heat pumps are especially equipped with connectivity solutions from Panasonic to ensure the systems are easy to use, and collect the vital, accurate data. The company will also integrate other home equipment solutions such as LED white lighting products to optimize the overall energy management of the project's properties. This project is particularly apt for Panasonic, as heating and hot water occupy a prominent place in household energy consumption. Panasonic plans to make its European and French resources available for Smart Electric Lyon. The company has involved for the project a dedicated and experienced R&D team from Panasonic's European technical centre in Frankfurt.



The connected home of the future





## PRO Club: the professional website of Panasonic

**Panasonic has an impressive range of support services for designers, specifiers, engineers and distributors working in the heating and cooling markets.**

Panasonic announces a new initiative for all professionals involved in the heating and cooling business - the Panasonic PRO Club ([www.panasonicproclub.com](http://www.panasonicproclub.com)). Panasonic PRO Club is the online tool which makes your life easier! You just have to register and a lot of functionalities are freely available to you, where ever you are, from your computer or smart phone!

- **Print energy labels for any combination**
- **Print catalogues with your logo and your address**
- **Get Documents of Conformity and other documents you may need**
- **Learn how to handle error codes**
- **Download all the service manuals, end user manuals and installation manuals**
- **Be the first to learn Panasonic latest news**
- **Register to on-site and online trainings**



[www.panasonicproclub.com](http://www.panasonicproclub.com)

or connect simply with your smartphone to the proclub using this QR:

### Highlighted Features

- Extensive library of resources
- Tools & Apps for end users. Check availability in your country:
  - My Home: sizing wizard for domestic and A2W range
  - My Project: Contact form to Panasonic team
  - iFinder: Lists of installers displayed by postcode
- Special offers & promotions
- Training PRO Academy
- Catalogues (Commercial documentation)
- Marketing (Images in high resolution, advertisements, deco guidelines)
- Tools (Professional software, sizing tools...)

### NEW Highlighted Features

- NEW! Installers customize leaflets in PDF format with their logo & contact details
- NEW! Energy label generator. Download energy labels of any device in PDF format
- NEW! Heating calculator demand
- NEW! Noise calculator for outdoor unit
- NEW! Aquarea Radiator calculator
- NEW! Error Code Search by error code or unit ref. Compatible with smartphone and tablet computer
- NEW! Revit / CAD Images / Spec texts
- NEW! Access to Pananet, online library of technical documentation
- NEW! Download Documents of Conformity and other Certifications
- NEW! Commissioning online



NEW! Easy download Panasonic service documentation and brochures



Panasonic PRO Club is fully compatible with tablet computer and smartphone



NEW! Customize leaflets with your logo & contact details. Save and print the PDF



NEW! Energy label generator. Download Energy labels of any device in PDF format



NEW! Error Code on your smartphone and your PC: Search by error code or model reference. Online version + downloadable version for offline use

**The Panasonic PRO Academy opens its doors**

Panasonic takes its responsibility to its distributors, specifiers and installers seriously and has developed a comprehensive Training Programme. The Panasonic Pro-Academy encompasses the traditional hands-on approach, as well as embracing today's technology to offer an eLearning facility available 24 hours, 7 days a week!

New training courses cover three levels. Design, installation, and commissioning & trouble-shooting. Training courses include:

- Domestic applications Air to Air
- Aquarea air source heat pumps
- VRF ECOi

The courses are offered on site at Panasonic's premises across Europe as well as via the Panasonic ProClub eLearning site. The Training Centres display Panasonic's latest product range and give delegates an opportunity to get hands-on experience with the latest controllers, indoor and outdoor units from the VRF ECOi, Etherea, GHP and Aquarea ranges.

## HEALTHY AIR

**Air purifier**  
99% removal  
bacteria-virus-mold  
nanoe-G

Nanoe-G utilises nano-technology fine particles to purify the air in the room. It works effectively on airborne and adhesive micro-organisms such as bacteria, viruses and mould thus ensuring a cleaner living environment. Seal of Approval of the British Allergy Foundation

**Perfect humidity control**  
MILD DRY

The Perfect Humidity Air controls the humidity level in the air to prevent over-dryness.

## ENERGY SAVING

**Energy saving**  
INVERTER+

The A Inverter system provides energy savings of up to 50%. Both you and nature wins!

**6,60 A++ SEER**  
SEASONAL ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO

Exceptional Seasonal Cooling Efficiency based on the new ErP regulation. Higher SEER ratings mean greater efficiency. Save all the year while cooling!

**4,00 A+ SCOP**  
SEASONAL COEFFICIENT OF PERFORMANCE

Exceptional Seasonal Heating Efficiency based on the new ErP regulation. Higher SCOP ratings mean greater efficiency. Save all the year while heating!

**Up to 38% energy savings (cooling)**  
ECONAVI

Econavi features intelligent Human Activity Sensor and new Sunlight Sensor technologies that can detect and reduce waste by optimising air conditioner operation according to room conditions. With just one touch of a button, you can save energy efficiently with uninterrupted cooling, comfort and convenience.

**Improved comfort**  
AUTOCOMFORT

The Autocomfort system detects conditions in the room and switches to energy saving operation when nobody is on the room.

**Silent air 20 dB**  
SUPER QUIET

With Super Quiet technology our devices are as quiet as a library.

**Easy control by BMS**  
CONNECTIVITY

The communication port is integrated into the indoor unit and provides easy connection to, and control of, your Panasonic heat pump to your home or building management system.

**Internet Control Ready**  
INTERNET CONTROL

Internet Control is a next generation system providing a user-friendly remote control of air conditioning or heat pump units from everywhere, using a simple Android or iOS smartphone, tablet or PC via internet.

**5 year compressor warranty**

5 Years Warranty. We guarantee the compressors in the entire range for five years.

nanoe-G

INTELLIGENT ECO SENSORS  
ECONAVI



### Go green. Go clean. Go your way

Panasonic Air Conditioners are designed to provide more than just comfort cooling to homes. They save energy. They purify your surroundings. They adjust cooling power to suit your living spaces and styles. Living an eco-lifestyle your way is now easier than ever.



#### Panasonic Air Conditioning System Wins Prestigious Design Award

Panasonic is pleased to announce that its Etherea air conditioning system has won an iF 2013 Product Design Award. The iF Product Design Awards are among the most important awards for product design excellence. With strict criteria to judge everything from cosmetic appearance, functionality, through to the environmental impact of the product, awards are only given to those products that demonstrate their innovative design.

Winning the award thanks to its highly intelligent functionality, the Panasonic Etherea is the ideal air-conditioning system for domestic and other localised installations. The unit makes use of multiple sensors, which measure the room's temperature, humidity, as well as detecting human presence.

SEASONAL  
EFFICIENCY



—ETHEREA—

heatcharge

## WELCOME TO NEW DOMESTIC RANGE

---

**Panasonic has developed a range of products designed for you, better than ever before.**

With its innovative design, high efficiency and incomparable purification system, the Etherea range has been designed with your clients in mind. Above all, it is also a range for air conditioning professionals, such as yourself, thanks to its broad range of products which are capable of conditioning rooms of all sizes – always with optimal efficiency and incomparable ease of installation. The Etherea range guarantees that you are offering your clients the very best.



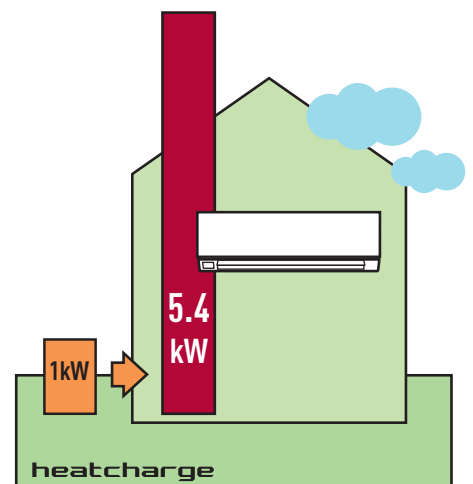
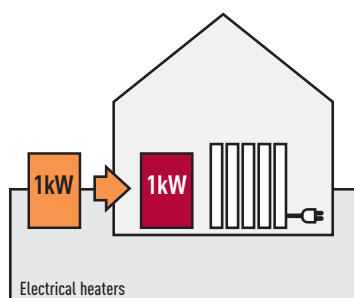
heatcharge

## SEASONAL EFFICIENCY



Heatcharge and Etherea. Economical, environment-friendly operation high SCOP (Seasonal Coefficient of Performance)

Original Panasonic Inverter technology and a high performance compressor provide top-class operating efficiency. This lets you enjoy lower electricity bills while contributing to environmental protection.



In the picture: TV screen with the Panasonic Internet Control system. Control your comfort and efficiency with the lowest energy consumption  
Internet Control is a next generation system providing a user-friendly remote control of air conditioning or heat pump units from everywhere via internet.

SCOP On heating mode, Heatcharge VE9 compared with electrical heaters at +7°C.



ETHEREA

**4,80 A++**  
SCOP  
SEASONAL COEFFICIENT  
OF PERFORMANCE

**7,60 A++**  
SEER  
SEASONAL ENERGY  
EFFICIENCY RATIO



New Ethera performance:  
the very best SEER and SCOP  
available

**Seasonal Efficiency: New Energy Efficiency Label**

From January 2013, the energy performance calculation for air conditioning systems changed from an overall EU based standard of EER and COP to a new standard based on seasonal efficiencies of SEER and SCOP. These changes to the Energy Related Products Directive or ErP are designed to give consumers a better understanding of the real efficiency of air conditioning and heat pump systems whose nominal power rating does not exceed 12kW.

Undergoing gradual implementation from 1 January 2013 until 1 January 2019, the schedule for each product category is as follows:

01 January 2013: A+++, A++, A+, A, B, C, D, E, F and G.

01 January 2015: A+++, A++, A+, A, B, C, D, E and F.

01 January 2017: A+++, A++, A+, A, B, C, D and E.

01 January 2019: A+++, A++, A+, A, B, C and D.

**Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio (SEER)** – This is the overall energy efficiency ratio of the unit, representative of the entire cooling season. It is calculated as the annual cooling demand divided by the annual consumption of electricity for cooling.

**Seasonal Coefficient of Performance (SCOP)** - This is the overall coefficient of performance of the unit, representative of the entire heating season designated (the value of SCOP corresponds to a determined heating season). It is calculated by dividing the reference annual heating demand by the annual consumption of electricity for heating.

SEER

A+++	SEER ≥ 8.50
A++	6.10 ≤ SEER < 8.50
A+	5.60 ≤ SEER < 6.10
A	5.10 ≤ SEER < 5.60
B	4.60 ≤ SEER < 5.10
C	4.10 ≤ SEER < 4.60
D	3.60 ≤ SEER < 4.10
E	3.10 ≤ SEER < 3.60
F	2.60 ≤ SEER < 3.10
G	SEER < 2.60

SCOP

A+++	SCOP ≥ 5.10
A++	4.60 ≤ SCOP < 5.10
A+	4.00 ≤ SCOP < 4.60
A	3.40 ≤ SCOP < 4.00
B	3.10 ≤ SCOP < 3.40
C	2.80 ≤ SCOP < 3.10
D	2.50 ≤ SCOP < 2.80
E	2.20 ≤ SCOP < 2.50
F	1.90 ≤ SCOP < 2.20
G	SCOP < 1.90

The image shows a detailed Energy Efficiency Label for a Panasonic air conditioning unit. The label includes the following information:

- Supplier's name or trademark:** Panasonic
- Supplier's model identifier:** CS-\*\*\*\*
- SEER and SCOP indication:** SEER and SCOP icons and values.
- A-G scale:** Energy efficiency class(es) shown as A+++ and A+.
- Rated capacity for cooling and heating in kW:** kW XY,Z
- SCOP and SEER values, rounded up to one decimal:** SEER X,Y and SCOP X,Y
- Annual electricity consumption in kWh/annum:** kWh/annum XY
- Noise emissions:** ZYdB
- European map and colour squares:** A map of Europe with colored squares representing different energy efficiency classes.
- Registration number:** 626/2011



**Why is the Panasonic R2 Rotary Compressor so efficient?**

- 1. High Efficiency Motor** The premium silicon steel motor meets industry efficiency requirements.
- 2. Improved Lubrication of High Volume Oil Pump** The extended, high volume oil pump in conjunction with a larger capacity oil reservoir provides superior lubrication.
- 3. Accumulator has Larger Refrigerant Capacity** The larger accumulator accommodates generous refrigerant amounts needed in longer line length installations.

## New Panasonic R2 Rotary Compressor

Panasonic Rotary Compressors for Room Air Conditioners have been installed in the most demanding environments around the world. Designed to withstand extreme conditions, Panasonic Rotary delivers high performance, efficiency and reliable service, no matter where you are.

Panasonic, the world's largest manufacturer of rotary compressors.

**Making the world a cooler place since 1978.**



## R2 Compressor Value

### About R2 Compressor

Built upon 29 years of compressor design and production experience, R2 is the next generation of Rotary Compressors for residential central air conditioning. New technology improvements, enhanced materials and simple design ensure R2 compressors are reliable, efficient and quiet. The R2 Compressor delivers quality, comfort and peace of mind in homes around the world.

Panasonic's Rotary Compressors have been life tested in some of the world's most demanding environments. Proven for years many of the most demanding areas of the world, the R2 design is the compressor of choice by contractors and homeowners in these challenging climates. For the high performance that home-owners demand, R2 Rotary Compressors are the best air conditioning engines for today's residential cooling solutions.

### Leading Technology

Used in over 80% of cooling solutions globally, rotary is the world's dominant residential air conditioning compression technology. Panasonic is the leading rotary and residential AC compressor manufacturer in the world, with over 200 million compressors produced.

### Benefits

Central air conditioning delivered with a Panasonic R2 Rotary Compressor ensures a superior level of comfort at an economical cost.

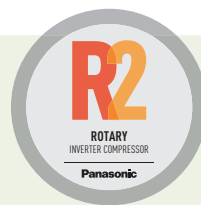


#### Vane - Long Life

The special Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD) coating applied to the Vane greatly enhances the durability and life of the compressor mechanism.

#### Piston - Durable

The piston is made of unique high-grade steel that prevents wear and extends operation life.



### R2 Compressors:

- Higher efficiency
- Single and Dual Piston
- R-410A refrigerant
- Compact size

**R2 rotary compressors utilize rolling piston technology.**



The R2 compressor has been tested in extreme conditions.



## FAQ

### How does a Panasonic Rotary compressor work?

R2 compressors are rolling piston rotary compressors. The heart of the rotary compressor is the cylinder which houses the piston and the vane. The vane maintains constant contact with the piston as the piston rolls along the inside wall of the cylinder. As the piston rotates, gas is compressed into an increasingly smaller area until the discharge pressure is reached, releasing gas into the shell chamber. At the same time, more gas comes in through the suction port, enabling a continuous process of suction and discharge. The simple design and symmetry of the cylinder components, combined with a special coating and premium materials, provide a highly durable and reliable product, rotation after rotation.

### What SEER range does the Panasonic Rotary compressor support?

R2 compressors are found in air conditioning products featuring the very latest technology and offering the highest efficiency on the market today. Our R2 compressors are engineered specifically for this SEER efficiency requirement. Combined with the inherently simple design of the rotary, this results in a high desirable and impressively economical solution.

### What makes Panasonic Rotary compressor so reliable?

Changes to the construction and material of internal components enables the R2 compressor to reliably operate with an above average maximum discharge

pressure. A Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD) coating on the vane, along with enhanced steel materials, significantly reduces wear and increases durability.

### What makes a Panasonic Rotary compressor so quiet?

The structure of the R2 compressor mechanism has been redesigned to increase stability and reduce vibration. Specifically, the compressor has an upper cylinder discharge, an enhanced fixed upper bearing, and reduced friction in the cylinder parts. The lower discharge and muffler in the dual piston compressors also enables lower noise levels. As a result, this new design optimises efficiency and minimises noise.

### How do R2 rotary compressors compare to scroll and reciprocating compressors?

R2 rotary compressors are very similar to some scroll compressors in overall performance, including efficiency and reliability. The simple and symmetrical key components contribute to the R2 compressor's reliability, light weight, compact size, and economical applied cost, without sacrificing the key performance requirements of high efficiency and low noise levels.

### Which refrigerants can be used with Panasonic Rotary compressor?

Panasonic has R2 Rotary Compressors available for R410A applications.



ENERGY  
SAVINGS



INTELLIGENT ECO-SENSORS  
**ECONAVI**

### Econavi. Discover how to achieve energy savings

When you are relaxing while watching television, the air conditioner's operation usually runs at a constant temperature setting.

#### **Econavi detects and reduces this waste in all the right ways**

Using high-tech sensors and precise control programs, it analyses room conditions and adjusts cooling power accordingly.

Econavi is smart enough to locate and operate in all the right places to give you better energy savings.

Up to **38%**  
energy savings  
(cooling)

**ECONAVI**



## 5 Features saving energy all at once

### Econavi with intelligent eco sensors

Intelligent Sensors detect potential waste of energy using the Human Activity Sensor and Sunlight Sensor. It is able to monitor human location, movements, absence and sunlight intensity.

It then automatically adjusts cooling power to save energy efficiently with uninterrupted heating and cooling comfort and convenience.



#### Temperature Wave

Rhythmic temperature-controlled pattern to save energy without sacrificing comfort.



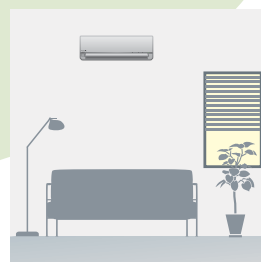
#### Area Search

Directs airflow to wherever you are in the room. Econavi detects changes in human movements and reduces the waste of cooling the unoccupied area of the room.



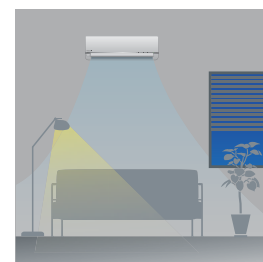
#### Activity Detection

Adapts cooling power to your daily activities. Econavi detects changes in activity levels and reduces the waste of cooling with unnecessary power.



#### Absence Detection

Reduces cooling power when you are not around. Econavi detects human absence in the room and reduces the waste of cooling an empty room.



#### Sunlight Detection

Adjusts cooling power to changes in sunlight intensity.

## So Much Saved with So Little Effort

### Up to 38% energy savings for Inverter cooling model with temperature wave

Comparison of 1.5HP Inverter model between Econavi with (Human Activity Sensor, Sunlight Sensor, and Temperature Wave) ON and Econavi OFF (Cooling)

Econavi ON, Outside temperature: 35°C/24°C

Remote setting temperature: 23°C with Fan Speed (High)

Vertical Airflow direction: Auto, Horizontal Airflow direction: Econavi Mode

Setting temperature goes up 2°C in total, 1°C controlled by Econavi activity level detection and another 1°C controlled by Econavi light intensity detection.

Temperature Wave is ON, electric heater (300 W; simulating the heat of human and TV etc)

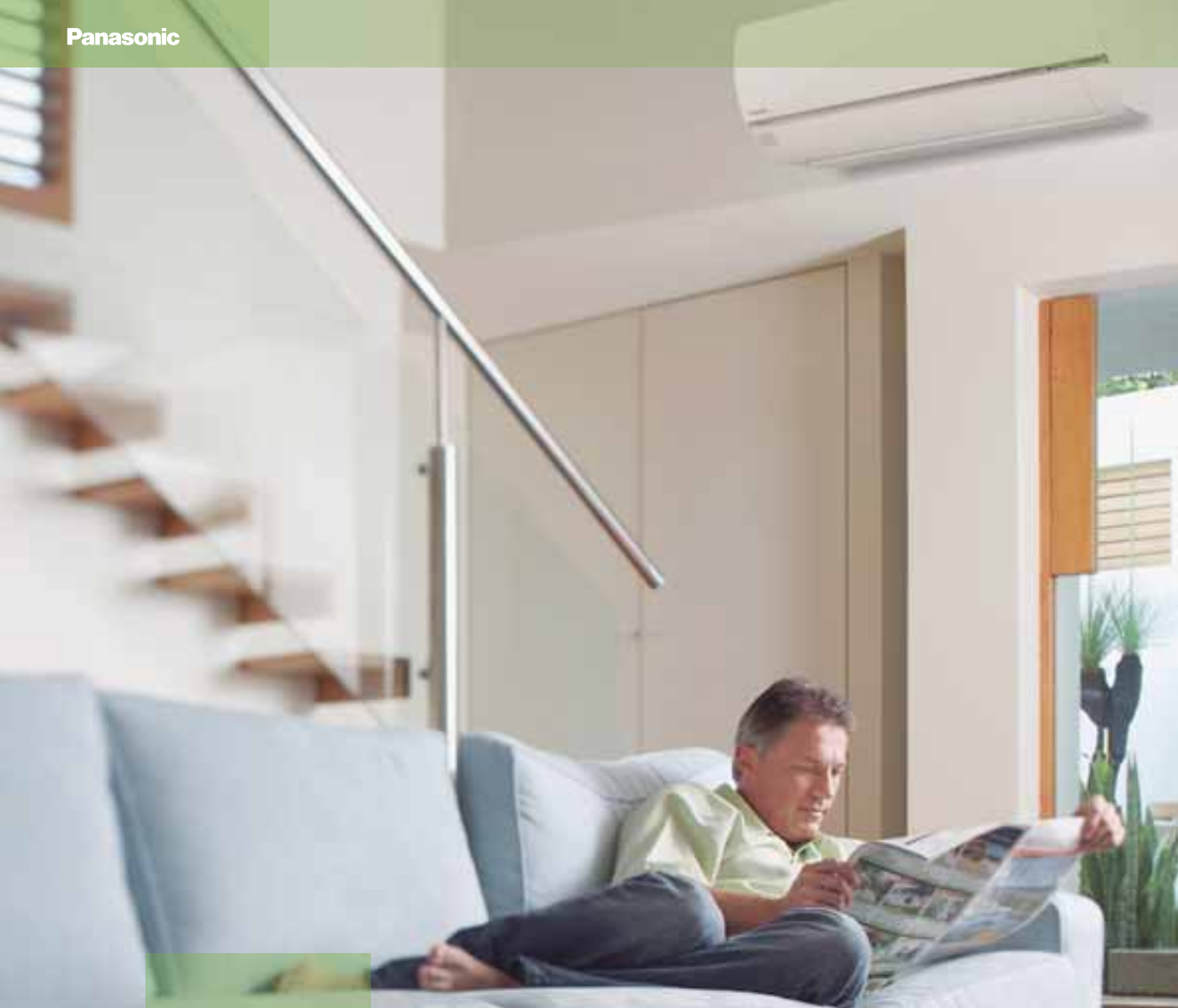
Econavi OFF, Outside temperature: 35°C/24°C.

Remote setting temperature: 23°C with Fan Speed (High)

Vertical Airflow direction: Auto, Horizontal Airflow direction: Front

Total power consumption is measured for 2 hours under stable conditions. At Panasonic Amenity Room (size: 16.6m<sup>2</sup>).

This is the maximum energy savings value, and the effect differs according to conditions in installation and usage.



## Temperature wave

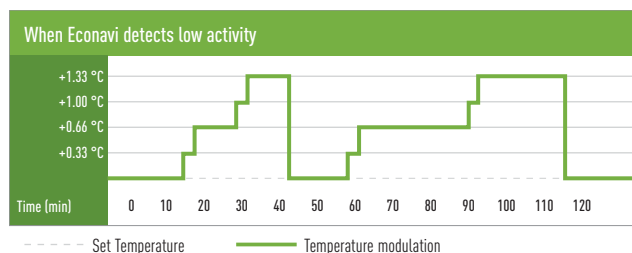
### Rhythmic temperature-controlled pattern to save energy without sacrificing comfort.

Econavi with Temperature Wave was developed based on an understanding of Thermal Physiology; the human body adapts physiologically to changes in temperature. Taking advantage of this understanding, Panasonic's R&D Centre has developed the Rhythmic Temperature Control pattern, which offsets the air conditioner's performance against thermal physiological responses.

Hence, when Econavi detects human presence and low activity level, Temperature Wave adapts to this rhythmic temperature control to realise further energy savings without sacrificing comfort.



### How does temperature wave works?



#### Offset Thermal Physiological Response

Average Room Temperature (Degree Celcius)

Rhythmic temperature wave  
Result: More Energy Saving

#### Thermal Sensation Votes (Mean Votes)

Sensation vote    -0.1  
Result: Maintain within the comfortable range\*

The result of the experiment showed that thermal sensation was maintained within the comfortable range\* even though average set temperature was moderately increased. Hence, when ECONAVI detects human presence and low activity level, Temperature Wave adapts to this rhythmic temperature control to realise further energy saving without sacrificing comfort.  
\*The thermal condition of which PMV (Predicted Mean Value) is within -0.5 to +0.5 is recommended as comfortable condition (in the condition B) by International Standard EN ISO 7730.



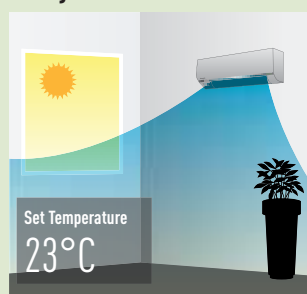
## Econavi sunlight sensor

### Sunlight Detection (on Cooling Mode)

Econavi detects changes in sunlight intensity in the room and judges whether it is sunny or cloudy/night. It reduces waste energy by reducing cooling under less sunny conditions.

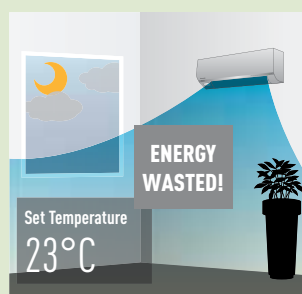
When weather changes from sunny to cloudy/night, Econavi detects less sunlight intensity and determines less cooling power is required. If cooling power remains the same, energy will be wasted. Econavi detects this waste and reduces cooling power by an amount equivalent to increasing the set temperature by 1°C.

#### Sunny



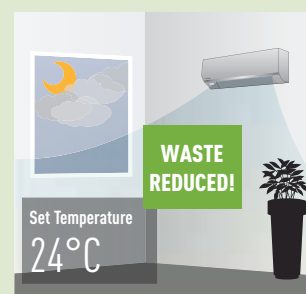
Econavi is switched on when it is sunny.

#### Detect



Econavi detects less cooling power is required.

#### Reduce waste



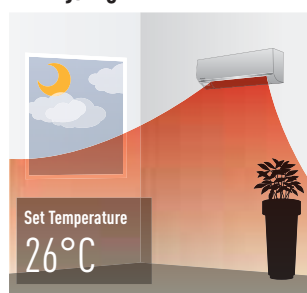
Reduces cooling power by an amount equivalent to increasing the set temperature by 1°C.

### Sunlight Detection (on Heating Mode)

Econavi detects changes in sunlight intensity in the room and judges whether it is sunny or cloudy/night. It reduces heating operation (wasted energy) under more sunnier conditions.

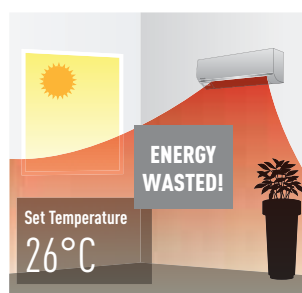
When weather changes from cloudy/night to sunny, Econavi detects more sunlight intensity and determines less heating power is required. If heating power remains the same, energy will be wasted. Econavi detects this waste and reduces heating power by an amount equivalent to decreasing the set temperature by 1°C.

#### Cloudy/Night



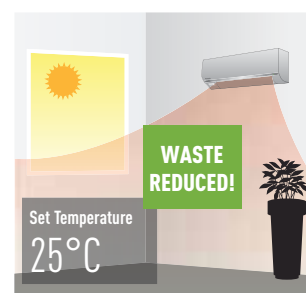
Econavi is switched on when it is cloudy/night.

#### Detect



Econavi detects less heating power is required.

#### Reduce waste



Reduces heating power by an amount equivalent to decreasing the set temperature by 1°C.



## Econavi intelligent sensors

Econavi Intelligent Sensors are able to monitor sunlight intensity, human movements, activity levels and human absence to detect unconscious waste of energy and automatically adjusts cooling power to save energy efficiently whilst still providing uninterrupted cooling comfort and convenience.



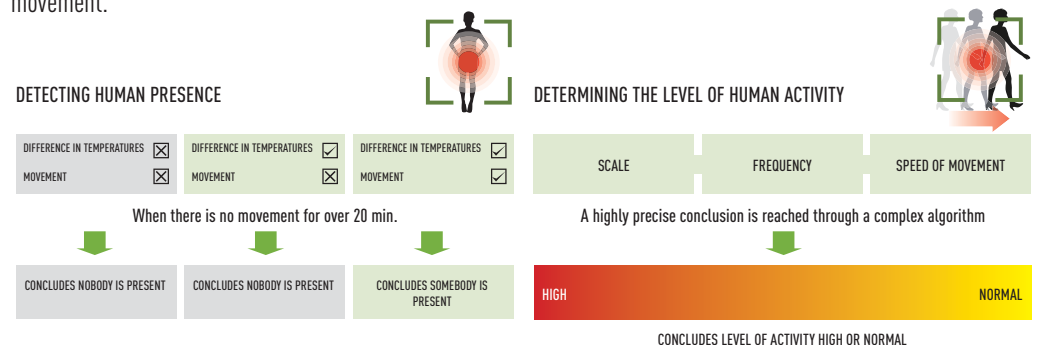
**Sunlight Sensor**  
Detects changes in Sunlight Intensity



**Human Activity Sensor**  
Detects human movements, changes in activity levels and human absence.

### High-precision sensing

All objects emit infrared rays which, although invisible, can be detected as heat by Econavi's Human Activity Sensor if it is within the detection zone. When an object moves within its detection zone, Econavi compares the object's temperature with the room temperature to determine if it is human, and level of activity based on its movement.





### Differentiating objects

Econavi's sensor technology uses factors such as speed, frequency and temperature of every object to determine if it is human.

#### Electrical products



Difference in temperatures   
+  
Movement

CONCLUDES IT IS NOT HUMAN

#### A ROLLING BALL



Difference in temperatures   
+  
Movement

CONCLUDES IT IS NOT HUMAN

#### SMALL INSECTS



Difference in temperatures   
+  
Movement

CONCLUDES IT IS NOT HUMAN

Both changes may be detected, but they are too small to have any effect on the sensor.

#### PETS



Difference in temperatures   
+  
Movement

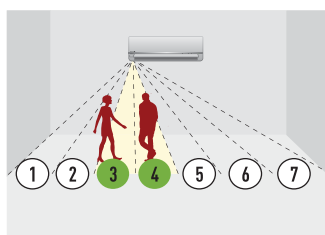
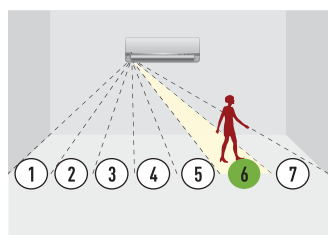
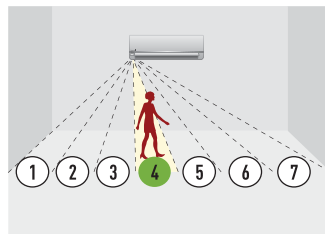
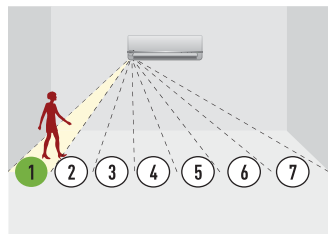
CONCLUDES IT IS NOT HUMAN

From the difference in temperatures and the nature of the object's movement, Econavi can determine if it's human\*.

\*The sensor may deem pets as humans, unless it moves within the detection zone at speeds that are not humanly possible.

### Sensor detection principle

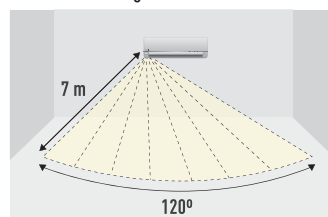
Human Activity Sensor detects human activity level and directs airflow to occupied or high activity zone.



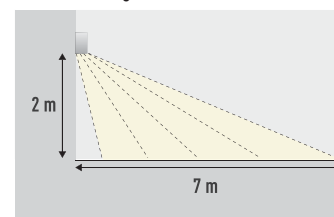
### Coverage capabilities

Human Activity Sensor covers a wider area due to its improved area detection function. The entire room is divided into 7 detection areas.

#### Horizontal sensing area



#### Vertical sensing area



### Autocomfort sensor provides comfort

Autocomfort sensor is used to provide comfort. High Activity Detection detects when the level of activity increases, and automatically increases cooling power by an amount equivalent to decreasing the set temperature by 1°C to improve comfort.

This is explained in the following scenario: High Activity Detection: Econavi High Activity Detection can detect changes in activity levels to adjust cooling power to improve comfort.

#### DETECT



Level of activity increased. Detects high activity.

#### IMPROVE COMFORT



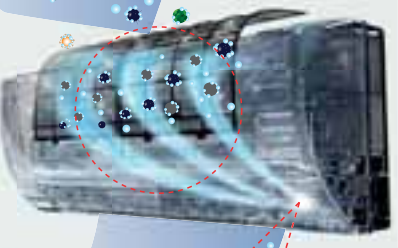
Increases cooling power by an amount equivalent to decreasing the set temperature by 1°C.

2. AIRBORNE

Removes 99%<sup>13</sup> bacteria, viruses and mould in the air.

3. IN-FILTER DEACTIVATION

Deactivates 99%<sup>11</sup> bacteria and viruses trapped in the filter.



3 trillion\* Nanoe-G fine particles released from the generator.

Natural Ion Wind spreads Nanoe-G fine particles that are released from the Nanoe-G generator.

Nanoe-G catches micro-organisms.

1. ADHESIVE

Deactivates 99%<sup>14</sup> bacteria, viruses and inhibits mould growth on surfaces.

Remark:  
\* 3 trillion is the simulated number of Nanoe-G fine particles under the mentioned conditions. Actual measured Nanoe-G fine particles at the centre of the room (13m<sup>3</sup>):100k/cc calculated number of Nanoe-G fine particles in the entire room assuming they are evenly distributed.

**Air purifier**  
99% removal  
bacteria · virus · mold

## Nanoe-G. Purifies the air, surfaces and even inside itself

Now you can purify living spaces more effectively with Nanoe-G. Using nano-technology fine particles, harmful micro-organisms are removed from the air you breathe. But what about the ones found on furniture and other surfaces? Amazingly, they can also be deactivated by these particles. And now, when you switch off your air conditioner, Nanoe-G will even deactivate the micro-organisms in the filter. So you can enjoy complete peace-of-mind with a living environment that is fresher and cleaner.



\* Panasonic air conditioner CS-E/XE\_PKE/OKE, CS-VE\_NKE have Nanoe-G air purification system which removes 76.6% of airborne pollen allergen in 1 hour. This has been verified by a 3rd party institution and approved by "allergy UK".

### Nanoe-G with In-filter Deactivation. Advanced air purification system for your home

Panasonic introduces an air purification system that captures harmful micro-organisms from the air, deactivates those trapped on surfaces and in the filter as well. It utilises nano-technology fine particles to purify the air and clean harmful micro-organisms attached onto fabrics in the room. And this year, it comes with a brand new feature that deactivates bacteria and viruses trapped in the filter. Thus, giving you the complete air purification system so you come home to a cleaner living environment.

Nanoe-G has been comprehensively tested in real-life chamber and demonstrated it is also effective against Allergy airborne particles. Due to this, Nanoe-G get the Seal of Approval of the British Allergy Foundation.

		1. Adhesive	2. Airborne	3. In-filter deactivation
Bacteria		99% Deactivation	99% Removal	99% Deactivation
Viruses		99% Deactivation	99% Removal	99% Deactivation
Mould		Growth Inhibition	99% Removal	—
Pollen Allergen		—	76,6% Removal in 1 hour	—

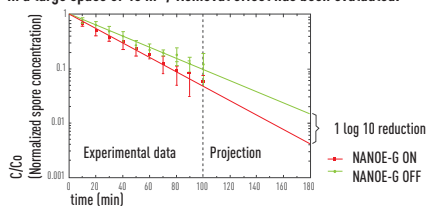
## Airborne

Data on removal of airborne bacteria was presented by HARVARD SCHOOL of Public Health researchers at Nano-Symposium at Kyoto University, 2012

In a large space of 40 m<sup>3</sup> / Removal effect has been evaluated.

The effect after 100 minutes in a 40 m<sup>3</sup> test space [about the size of a 10 tatami mat room], not the effect in a space where actually used.

"Performance evaluation of a novel ionizer for air purification applications". Dr. S. Rudnick et al. Harvard School of Public Health, Environmental Health Nanoscience Lab. A study of the removal effect of airborne bacteria by using an air-conditioner incorporating nano-e-G was carried out in a large space, and the results were presented at Nano-Symposium jointly held in September 2012 by Harvard University and Kyoto University.



Test methods: Bacteria removal method: Release of nano-e-G ions. Target: Airborne bacteria, Test results: It is estimated that after three hours of operation the nano-e-G will achieve 2.7 log10 reductions, ~ 1 log10 reduction more, as compared to without nano-e-G.

## How does our in-filter deactivation work?

1. Power "Off"	2. Fan Operation	3. Nano-e-G Operation	4. Deactivation Effect
The air-conditioner first has to be turned off. Remark: Main power must be switched on for the entire duration.	The fan operation will run automatically for 30 minutes with the louvre slightly open to ensure the internal components are dry and free from condensation. Remark: The 30-minute fan operation is only applicable when the unit has been operated in COOL / DRY mode. Fan Operation: On Louvre: Low Louver Angle Nano-e-G LED: On	Natural Ion Wind spreads Nano-e-G particles that are released from the Nano-e-G generator. Fan Operation: Off Louvre: Closed Nano-e-G LED: On	Nano-e-G deactivates bacteria and viruses that are trapped in the filter within 2 hours. Fan Operation: Off Louvre: Closed Nano-e-G LED: On

Remark: Depending on the Air Conditioner's accumulated operation time, Nano-e-G In-Filter Deactivation may be activated only once a day.

## The effectiveness of Nano-e-G

Target Substance	Substance Name	Effectiveness	Testing Institute	Test Report no	Method	Result
Bacteria	Bacteria Staphylococcus aureus (NBRC 12732)	99%	Japan Food Research Laboratories	Test Report No. 12037932001	The test piece impregnated with Staphylococcus aureus was placed on the filter of the Air Conditioner indoor unit, and then nano-e-G was operated. After the test piece was collected, viable cells were counted.	99% deactivated after 2-hour nano-e-G operation.
Virus	Escherichia coli phage (αX-174 ATCC 13706-B1)	99%	Japan Food Research Laboratories	Test Report No. 12014705001	The test piece impregnated with Escherichia coli phage was placed on the filter of the Air Conditioner indoor unit, and then nano-e-G was operated. After the test piece was collected, phage infectivity titer was determined.	99% deactivated after 2-hour nano-e-G operation.
	Influenza (H1N1) 2009 virus	Average 90% on filter (The percentage varies from 78.9% to 96.1% depending on its location)	Kitasato Research Center for Environmental Science	KRCES-Virus Test Report No. 24_0013	The test piece impregnated with Influenza (H1N1) 2009 virus was placed on the filter of the Air Conditioner indoor unit, and then nano-e-G was operated. After the test piece was collected, virus infectivity titer was determined.	Average 90% deactivation after 2-hour nano-e-G operation. (The percentage varies from 78.9% to 96.1%, depending on its location on filter)

Remark: All results are based on specific testing conditions. All tests are not demonstrated under actual usage situation. \* test substance was placed on the 4 locations of the filter; upper/lower right and upper/lower left.

1) In-Filter Deactivation was certified by Japan Food Research Laboratories · Test Report number : 12037932001 Bacteria : Staphylococcus aureus (NBRC 12732) · Test Report number : 12014705001 Virus : Escherichia coli phage (-174 ATCC 13706-B1).

2) In-Filter Deactivation was certified by Kitasato Research Center for Environmental Science · Test Report number : KRCES-Virus Test Report No. 24\_0013 Virus : Influenza (H1N1) 2009 Virus.

## Testing institute: Kitasato research center for environmental science

Target Substance	Substance Name	Effectiveness	Test Report no	Method	Result
Bacteria	Staphylococcus aureus (NBRC 12732)	99%	KRCES-Bio. Test Report No. 23_0182	The AC with nano-e-G was operated in a test room (25m <sup>3</sup> ) and aerosol was collected and bacterial count was calculated.	99% removal from the air after 150 minutes of operation.
Virus	Escherichia coli phage (αX-174 ATCC 13706-B1)	99%	KRCES-Env. Test Report No. 22_0008	The AC with nano-e-G was operated in a test room (25m <sup>3</sup> ) and airborne phages were collected and phage count of the collected air was calculated.	99% removal from the air after 120 minutes of operation.
		99%	KRCES-Env. Test Report No. 22_0008	Nano-e-G was operated in a test chamber (200 Litre) and the phages were collected and phage count of the collected air was calculated.	99% removal from the air after 5 minutes of operation.
	Influenza (H1N1) 2009 virus	99%	KRCES-Env. Test Report No. 22_0008	nano-e-G was operated in a test chamber (200 Litre) and the influenza viruses were collected and the virus titers were calculated by the Reed and Muench method.	99% removal from the air after 5 minutes of operation.
	Penicillium pinophilum (NBRC 6345)	99%	KRCES-Bio. Test Report No. 23_0140	In view of health hazard associated with spatial distribution of Influenza (H1N1) 2009 virus, nano-e-G removal effectiveness cannot be tested in large test room (25m <sup>3</sup> ). When tested in 200 Litre chamber, nano-e-G was able to decrease Influenza (H1N1) 2009 virus (99%) when it was operated for 5 minutes. Additionally when tested in larger test room (25m <sup>3</sup> ), nano-e-G can remove 99.5% of Coli phage virus when operated for 120 minutes. It was validated that evaluation on the influenza virus could be speculated from the results on the phage according to the test results in a 200 Litre test chamber. It appeared that the air-conditioners in a larger test room (25m <sup>3</sup> ) would be able to remove the influenza virus as effectively as the phage.	
Mould	Penicillium pinophilum (NBRC 6345)	99%	KRCES-Bio. Test Report No. 23_0140	The AC with nano-e-G was operated in a test room (25m <sup>3</sup> ) and aerosol was collected and fungal spores count was calculated.	99% removal from the air after 90 minutes of operation.

Remark: All results are based on specific testing conditions. All tests are not demonstrated under actual usage situation.

3) Airborne Removal was certified by Kitasato Research Center for Environmental Science · KRCES-Bio. Test Report no.: 23\_0182 Bacteria: Staphylococcus aureus (NBRC 12732)

· KRCES-Env. Test Report no.: 22\_0008 Virus: Escherichia coli phage (αX-174 ATCC 13706-B1); Influenza (H1N1) 2009 virus · KRCES-Env. Test Report no.: 23\_0140 Mould: Penicillium pinophilum (NBRC 6345).

## Testing institute: Japan food research laboratories

Target Substance	Substance Name	Effectiveness	Test Report no	Method	Result
Bacteria	Staphylococcus aureus (NBRC12732)	99%	Test Report No. 11047933001-02	The AC with nano-e-G was operated in a test space (10m <sup>3</sup> ) and viable cells were counted by pour plate method	99% deactivation after 24 hour operation of nano-e-G. (compared to the original condition/ventilation mode)
Virus	Bacteriophage (Phi X 174 NBRC103405)	99%	Test Report No. 11073649001-02	Nano-e-G was operated in a test box (90 Litre) and phage infectivity titer was determined by plaque technique.	99% deactivation after 120 minutes operation of nano-e-G. (compared to non-operation)
Mould	Cladosporium cladosporioides (NBRC 6348)	Inhibit Mould Growth	Test Report No. 11047937001-02	Nano-e-G was operated in a test box (1m <sup>3</sup> ) and colonies on the plate were counted.	The growth of the subject was inhibited. (>85% after 7 days)

All results are based on specific testing conditions. All tests are not demonstrated under actual usage situation.

4) Adhesive Deactivation was certified by Japan Food Research Laboratories · Test Report number: 11047933001-02 Bacteria: Staphylococcus aureus (NBRC 12732) · Test Report number: 11073649001-02 Virus: Bacteriophage (Phi X 174 NBRC 103405) · Test Report number: 11047937001-02 Mould : Cladosporium cladosporioides (NBRC 6348)

TECHNOLOGY FOR COMFORT

Silent air  
20 dB

SUPER QUIET

Panasonic technology for comfort

Extremely quiet

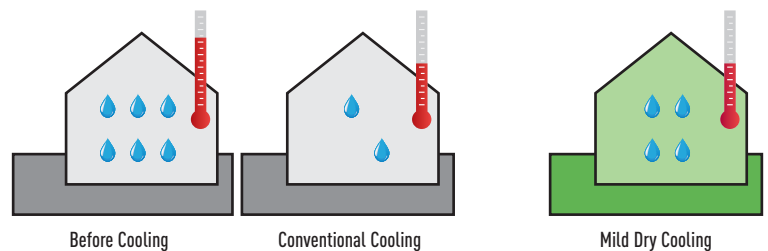
We have succeeded in making one of the most silent air conditioners on the market. Panasonic Inverter air conditioner's indoor operating noise has been reduced by 3dB as the Inverter constantly varies its output power to enable more precise temperature control. In comparison, a non-Inverter air conditioner controls the temperature by switching on and off. Each time the air conditioner is switched on, it draws more energy to cool the room subsequently leading to more vibration and higher noise levels.

Perfect  
humidity  
control

MILD DRY

Mild Dry Cooling

Mild dry cooling maintains a higher level of relative humidity of up to 10% compared to regular cooling operation. This helps to reduce skin dryness - and a dry throat.



Lowers room temperature while maintaining high humidity.

<b>7,60 A++</b> SEER	<b>4,80 A++</b> SCOP
SEASONAL ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO	SEASONAL COEFFICIENT OF PERFORMANCE

### Inverter technology. The secret is flexibility

Panasonic Inverter air conditioners have the flexibility to vary the rotation speed of the compressor. This allows it to use less energy to maintain the set temperature while also being able to cool the room quicker at start up. So you can enjoy better savings on your electricity bills while maintaining cooling comfort

### Exceptional energy-saving performance. Reduces electricity consumption

Panasonic Inverter air conditioners are designed to give you exceptional energy savings and performance. At the start up of an air conditioner's operation, a boost in power is required to reach the set temperature. After the set temperature is reached, less power is required to maintain it. The Panasonic Inverter air conditioner varies the rotation speed of the compressor. This provides a highly precise method of maintaining the set temperature.

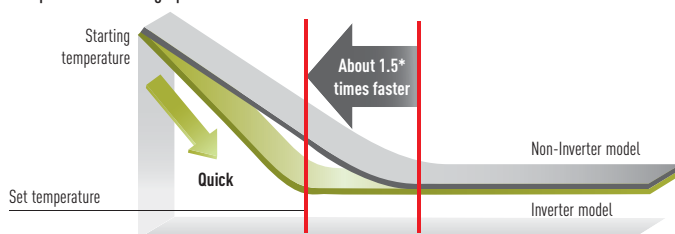
### Constant Comfort

Precise temperature control with a wide power output range enables an inverter air conditioner to meet different room occupancy levels – thus ensuring constant comfort.

### Quick Comfort

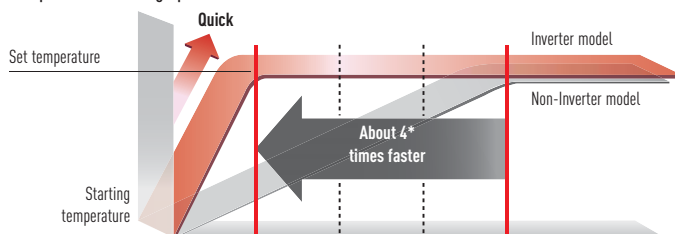
Panasonic Inverter air conditioners can operate with higher power during the start up period to cool the room 1.5 times faster and heat the room 4 times faster than non-Inverter models.

Comparison of Cooling Speed

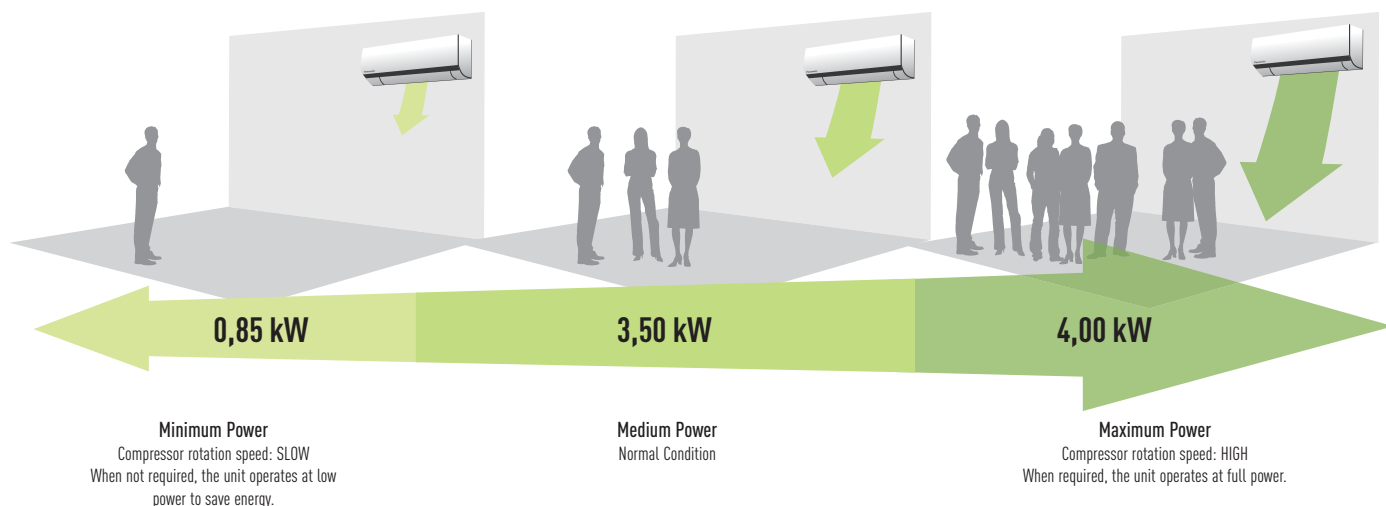


\* 1.5HP Inverter vs. non-Inverter. Outside room temperature: 35°C; setting temperature: 25°C

Comparison of Heating Speed

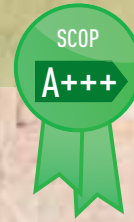


\* Comparison of 1.0HP Inverter and Non-Inverter. Outside room temperature: 2°C ; Setting temperature: 25°C



Graph shows the 1,5HP Inverter model's wide power output range during cooling./ Graph shows the 1,5HP Inverter model's wide power output range during cooling.

# SEASONAL EFFICIENCY



heatcharge

INTELLIGENT MICROPROCESSOR



DC INVERTER

## The new Heatcharge heating power and efficiency

- Energy Charge System. Heat storage unit which features Non-Stop heating and fast heating function
- Maximum efficiency and comfort with Econavi sunlight detection and human activity detection
- Nanoe-G air purifying system
- More powerful airflow to quickly reach the desired temperature

### Panasonic's new full line-up of A+++ heat pumps

In response to the Kyoto Protocol, the European Union set some challenging targets for the reduction in greenhouse-gas emissions. By the year 2020, across the member states, the EU wants to have achieved the following objectives:

- a 20% cut in greenhouse gas emissions (from 1990 base levels)
- the share of renewables in the energy mix to increase by 20%
- an overall reduction of 20% in energy consumption.

## Powerful, reliable heating even at low ambient winter temperatures

When the air conditioner is operating, the compressor, which is the power source of the unit, generates heat. Until now, this heat was released into the atmosphere. Panasonic focused on this waste heat!

Heatcharge is a unique, innovative Panasonic technology that stores this waste heat in the compressor and effectively uses it as heating energy. This lets you enjoy a new level of air conditioner heating power and efficiency.



## Constant heating

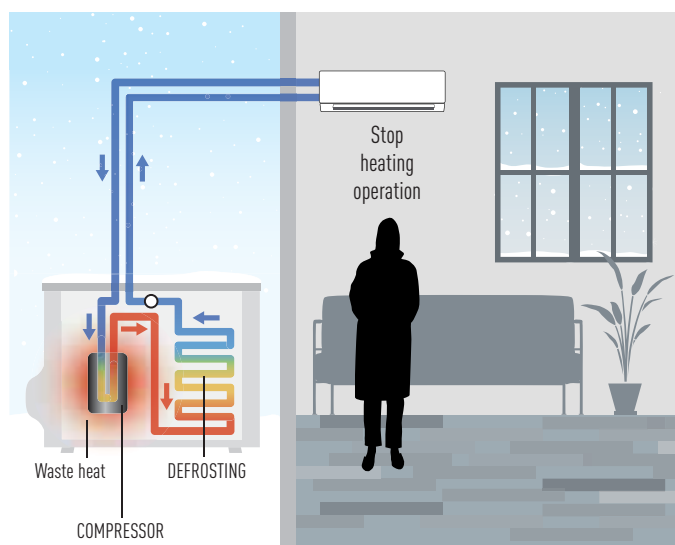
HEATCHARGE

### Constant heating

Using stored heat provides stable heating with less drop in temperature. Even when heating operation stops during defrost operation, stored heat continues to constantly warm the room. This eliminates the previous discomfort due to the temperature dropping when heating temporarily stops to ensure stable air conditioner heating.

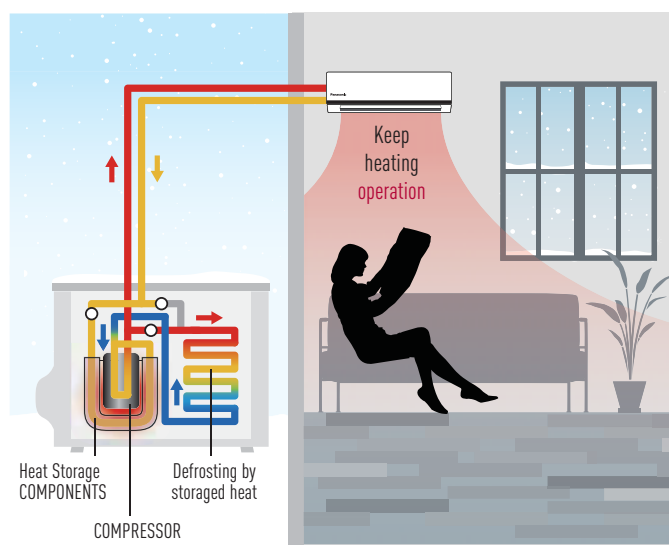


You can check the charge level with the remote control. Press the Information button and the level is displayed in five stages (from 0 to 4)



#### CONVENTIONAL: THE ROOM GRADUALLY BECOMES COLD

DEFROST OPERATION: About 11 to 15 min.  
FALL IN ROOM TEMPERATURE: About 5 to 6 °C



#### HEATCHARGE: THE ROOM IS THOROUGHLY WARMED

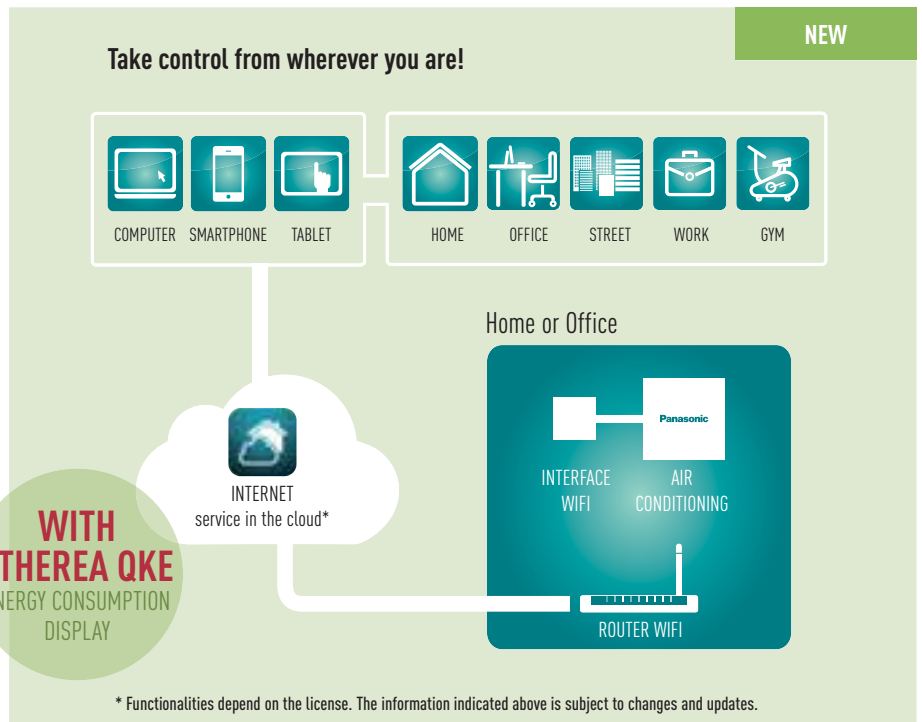
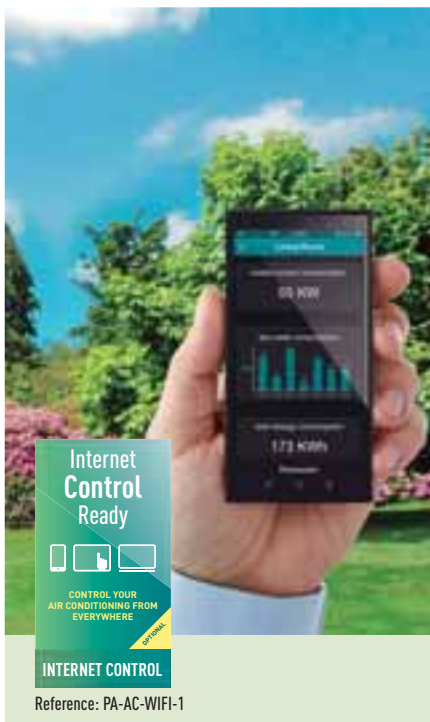
DEFROST OPERATION: About 5 to 6 min.  
FALL IN ROOM TEMPERATURE: About 1 to 2 °C

\* Defrost operation time and how low room temperature falls differ depending on the environment in which the unit is being used (how insulated and airtight and room is), operation conditions, and temperature conditions.

\* Output air temperature falls during defrost operation. How low room temperature falls differs depending on the environment in which the unit is being used (how insulated and airtight and room is), operation conditions, and temperature conditions.

\* In environments where a lot of frost accumulates, heating may stop during defrost operation.

# Control your air conditioning from wherever you are. Control your comfort and efficiency with the lowest energy consumption



## What's Internet Control?

Internet Control is a next generation system providing user-friendly remote control of air conditioning or heat pump units, using a simple Android or iOS smartphone, tablet or PC via internet.

### Simple Installation

Just connect the Internet Control device to the air conditioner or heat pump with the supplied wire and then link it to your WIFI Access point.

### Internet Control. Easy to install. Maximum benefit

Internet Control is underlined with the slogan "Your home in the cloud", meaning a simple and easy to handle solution has been considered for every user to manage the device, not requiring any communication or computer skills.

No servers. No adaptors. No wires. Just a small box is needed to be connected and placed close to the air conditioning indoor unit... and your smartphone, tablet or PC.

Your existing WiFi connection does the rest when you are at home. Start the App from your smartphone device, your tablet or your computer, and enjoy a new experience in comfort. And if you are out of home, just launch the App, and manage the air conditioning of your home from the cloud. An intuitive and user-friendly application on the screen of your smartphone or PC that lets you manage the air conditioning unit in the same way you do with the remote controller at home.

Internet Control can be downloaded in Apple's AppStore and Android's PlayStore.

### Control your air conditioning with the smart internet control device via smartphones, tablet, PC and smart desktop phone via internet

Offering the same functions as if you were at home or office: start/stop, Mode Operation, Set Temperature, Room Temperature etc as well as the new, advanced functionality provided by Internet Control to achieve the best comfort and efficiency with the lowest energy consumption.



## Study Case. James, architect

"As an architect, I'm proud of my home. Unfortunately, the pace of my life revolves around airports on all five continents. Because of this, whenever I get the chance to enjoy even just a few days at home, I programme my Panasonic Multi Split System to my tablet and from wherever I happen to be, I can enjoy the comforts that the system gives me from the minute I arrive home."



## Connectivity: Great flexibility for integration into your IntesisHome, KNX, EnOcean, Modbus and BacNet projects allows fully bi-directional monitoring and control of all the functioning parameters



Easy  
control  
by BMS

CONNECTIVITY

The interface has been designed specifically for Panasonic and provides complete monitoring, control and full functionality of the Ethera, 4-Way 60x60 cassette and Low static pressure hide away line-up from IntesisHome, KNX, EnOcean, Modbus and BacNet installations.

This connectivity solution is made by a third party company, please contact Panasonic for more information.



### Reference: PAW-AC-KNX-1i

This new KNX interface allows full bi-directional monitoring and control of all the functioning parameters of the air conditioner control from KNX installations. Small dimensions.

- Quick installation and possibility of hidden installation
- External power not required
- Direct connection to the AC indoor unit (split unit or Multi split unit)
- Fully KNX compatible. Control and monitoring, from sensors or gateways, of the internal variables of the indoor unit and error codes and indication
- Use the air conditioner ambient temperature or the one measured by a KNX temperature sensor or Thermostat
- AC unit can be controlled simultaneously by the remote control of the AC unit and by KNX devices
- Advanced control functions: use it as a room controller
- 4 binary inputs. They work as standard KNX binary inputs as well as being used to control the AC directly



### Reference: PAW-AC-ENO-1i

This new EnOcean interface allows monitoring and control, fully bi-directionally, all the functioning parameters of the air conditioner control from EnOcean installations. Small dimensions.

- Quick installation and possibility of hidden installation
- External power not required
- Direct connection to the AC indoor unit (split unit)
- Fully EnOcean compatible. Control and monitoring, from sensors or gateways, of the internal variables of the indoor unit and error codes and indication
- Use the air conditioner ambient temperature or the one measured by an EnOcean temperature sensor or Thermostat
- AC unit can be controlled simultaneously by the remote control of the AC unit and by EnOcean devices
- Advanced control functions: use it as a room controller
- 4 binary inputs. They work as standard EnOcean binary inputs as well as being used to control the AC directly



### Reference: PAW-AC-MBS-1

This new Modbus interface allows full bi-directional monitoring and control of all the functioning parameters of the air conditioner control from Modbus installations. Small dimensions.

- Quick installation and possibility of hidden installation
- External power not required
- Direct connection to the AC indoor unit (split unit or Multi split unit)
- Fully Modbus compatible. Control and monitoring, from sensors or gateways, of the internal variables of the indoor unit and error codes and indication
- Use the air conditioner ambient temperature or the one measured by a Modbus temperature sensor or Thermostat
- AC unit can be controlled simultaneously by the remote control of the AC unit and by Modbus devices
- Advanced control functions: use it as a room controller
- 4 binary inputs. They work as standard Modbus binary inputs as well as being used to control the AC directly

Dry contact  
with additional  
PCB: PAW-AC-DIO  
SIMPLE CONNECTION

### Reference: PAW-AC-DIO

Dry contact ON/OFF Interface.

Panasonic has developed for hotels applications a dry contact PCB which works with Ethera, RE, UE and YE indoor units in order to control simply the unit centrally.

- ON/OFF signal by 3rd party BMS
- PCB connected to CN-RMT port on Indoor Unit PCB

Model name	Interface	Model name	Interface
PA-AC-WIFI-1	Interface for IntesisHome for Ethera, Mini cassettes and mini concealed ducts models	PAW-AC-BAC-1	Interface for BacNet (Ethera, 4-Way 60x60 cassette and Low static pressure hide away)
PAW-AC-ENO-1i	Interface for En-ocean (Ethera, 4-Way 60x60 cassette and Low static pressure hide away)	PAW-AC-HEAT-1	Heating only PCB for Ethera, 4-Way 60x60 cassette and Low static pressure hide away
PAW-AC-KNX-1i	Interface for KNX (Ethera, 4-Way 60x60 cassette and Low static pressure hide away)	PAW-AC-DIO	PCB for wall mounted with dry contacts, On/Off, Error message (all QKE wall mounted)
PAW-AC-MBS-1	Interface for Modbus (Ethera, 4-Way 60x60 cassette and Low static pressure hide away)	PAW-SMSCONTROL	Control of the Ethera, Flagship and Heatcharge by SMS (need additional SIM card)



Possible  
to use on  
**R22 pipings**  
R22 RENEWAL

## R22 Renewal. An important drive to further reduce the potential damage to our ozone

It is often said that legislation is ruling our lives but sometimes it is there to help save lives. R22 phase out can be described as one of these and from Jan 1st 2010 the use of Virgin (new) R22 refrigerant was banned within the European Community.

- All Panasonic standard NKE, PKE and QKE units can be install on existing R22 pipings
- No need of additional accessories (only pipe reduces)
- Approximately 30% energy saving compare to R22 units

## Panasonic are doing our part

We at Panasonic are also doing our part – recognising that all finances are under pressure at the moment. Panasonic has developed a clean and cost effective solution to enable this latest legislation to be introduced with as minimum an effect on businesses and cash reserves as possible.

The Panasonic renewal system allows good quality existing R22 pipe work to be re-used whilst installing new high efficiency R410A systems.

By bringing a simple solution to the problem Panasonic can renew all Split Systems and PACi systems; and depending upon certain restrictions we don't even limit the manufacturer's equipment we are replacing.

By installing a new high efficiency Panasonic R410A system you can benefit from around 30% running cost saving compared to the R22 system.

Yes...

1. Check the capacity of the system you wish to replace
  2. Select from the Panasonic range the best system to replace it with
  3. Follow the procedure detailed in the brochure and technical data
- Simple...

R22 - The reduction of Chlorine critical for a cleaner future

## Guidance on re-using of existing R22 piping for a new R410A installation

### 1. Precaution

The existing R22 piping can be re-used for a R410A system installation if the following conditions are met and the piping are finally verified to be:

- Dry (no moisture remained in the piping)
- Clean (no dust remained in the piping)
- Tight (no refrigerant leak at the joining and piping)

### 2. Conditions

- Recover the refrigerant and oil.  
Operate "force cooling" according to the recommended operation time, regardless of the piping length.  
Single split: 10min.  
Multi split: 30min.  
After that, carry out "pump down" to recover the refrigerant and oil from the existing R22 system

\* Note: If pump down operation is not possible due to the malfunction of the system, flush and wash the existing piping to collect back the oil and dirt inside the system.

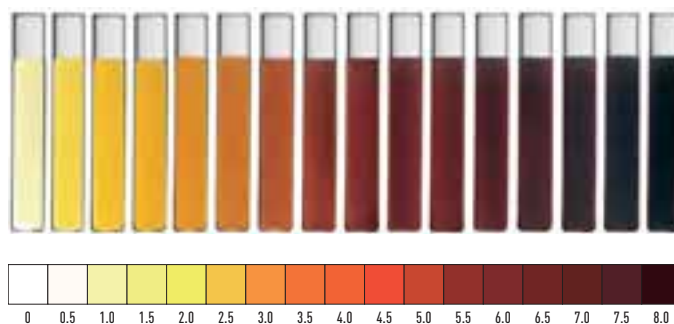
- Check the oil condition.

If the oil contains dirt, wash the existing pipes

- Check the oil color.

After pump down, use a cotton bud to wipe the oil from the existing pipe.

If the oil color is higher than ASTM3, use a new pipe as re-use of old piping is not allowed



- Check pipe thickness.

Make sure that the pipe thickness is more than 0,8mm.

If the thickness is less than 0,8mm, use a new pipe

- Rework the flare for R410A connection.

Do not reuse the old flare nuts.

Make sure to use the new flare nuts attached to the R410a system


























\*Note: If the existing piping size is 1/4" (6.35mm) and 1/2" (12.7mm), and the new R410a system is 1/4" and 3/8" (9.52mm), use a pipe reducer connected at indoor and outdoor unit.

### 3. Applicable Model
















Panasonic single split room air conditioner from CS/CU-RE/UE/YE/XE/CE/NE/E\*NKE and PKE series onwards.

Panasonic multi split room air conditioner from CU-2E/3E/4E/5PBE series onwards.

## Domestic Air Conditioner Range

1x1 and Multi Split Kits	2,2 kW	2,8 kW	3,2 kW	4,5 kW
Wall Mounted VE Inverter+ Energy Charge System		 KIT-VE9-NKE	 KIT-VE12-NKE	
Wall Mounted Etherea Inverter+ Silver	 KIT-XE7-QKE	 KIT-XE9-QKE	 KIT-XE12-QKE	
Wall Mounted Etherea Inverter+ White	 KIT-E7-QKE	 KIT-E9-QKE	 KIT-E12-QKE	 KIT-E15-QKE
Wall Mounted RE Type Standard Inverter		 KIT-RE9-QKE	 KIT-RE12-QKE	 KIT-RE15-QKE
Wall Mounted UE Type Standard Inverter		 KIT-UE9-QKE	 KIT-UE12-QKE	
Wall Mounted YE Type Standard Inverter		 KIT-YE9-QKE	 KIT-YE12-QKE	
Wall Mounted Professional Inverter -20°C		 KIT-E9-PKEA	 KIT-E12-PKEA	 KIT-E15-PKEA
Floor Console Type Inverter+		 KIT-E9-PFE	 KIT-E12-PFE	
4-Way 60x60 Cassette Standard Inverter		 KIT-E9-PB4EA	 KIT-E12-PB4EA	
Low Static Pressure Hide Away Standard Inverter		 KIT-E9-PD3EA	 KIT-E12-PD3EA	
2x1 Wall Mounted MRE Standard Inverter				 KIT-2MRE77-PBE/PKE // KIT-2MRE79-PBE/PKE // KIT-2MRE712-PBE/PKE
Etherea Multi Split Inverter+				 KIT-2XE/E77-QBE // KIT-2XE/E79-QBE // KIT-2XE/E712-QBE // KIT-2XE/E99-QBE

Free Multi	3,2 to 5,6 kW	3,2 to 6,4 kW	4,5 to 9,0 kW	4,5 to 11,0 kW	4,5 to 13,6 kW	4,5 to 17,5 kW
						
Outdoor Unit //Inverter+	CU-2E15PBE (2 rooms)	CU-2E18PBE (2 rooms)	CU-3E18PBE (3 rooms)	CU-4E23PBE (4 rooms)	CU-4E27PBE (4 rooms)	CU-5E34PBE (5 rooms)

5,0 kW	6,0 kW	6,5 kW	8,0 kW	10,0 kW
 KIT-XE18-QKE				
 KIT-E18-QKE	 KIT-E21-QKE	 KIT-E24-QKE	 KIT-E28-QKE	
 KIT-RE18-QKE		 KIT-RE24-QKE		
 KIT-UE18-QKE				
 KIT-E18-PKEA				
 KIT-E18-PFE				
 KIT-2MRE99-PBE-PKE // KIT-2MRE912-PKE // KIT-2MRE1212-PKE				
 KIT-2XE/E99-QKE // KIT-2XE/E712-QKE // KIT-2XE/E912-QKE // KIT-2XEE/1212-QKE	 KIT-3XE/E7712-QBE // KIT-3E7715-QBE // KIT-3E557-QBE		 KIT-4E557-QBE // KIT-4XE/E77712-QBE // KIT-4E77715-QBE // KIT-4XE/E7777-QBE // KIT-4XE/E77712-QKE // KIT-4E77715-QKE	 KIT-5XE7777-QBE // KIT-5E7777-QBE

## Features Explained

### Healthy Air Quality

**Air purifier**  
99% removal  
detectors virus mold  
nanoe-g

**Nanoe-G**  
Nanoe-G utilises nano-technology fine particles to purify the air in the room. It works effectively on airborne and adhesive micro-organisms such as bacteria, viruses and mould thus ensuring a cleaner living environment. Seal of Approval of the British Allergy Foundation

**Perfect humidity control**  
MILD DRY

**Mild Dry Cooling**  
Fine control helps prevent a rapid decrease in room humidity while maintaining the set temperature. Maintains an RH\* up to 10% higher than cooling operation (\*RH: Relative Humidity). Ideal when sleeping with the air conditioner on.

**Prevention allergen filter**  
ANTI BACTERIAL FILTER

**Anti Bacterial Filter**  
The Anti Bacterial Filter eliminates the allergens it captures. It combines three functions in one (anti-allergen, anti-virus and anti-bacteria) to keep room air clean and healthy.

**Antiallergy Properties**  
System is equipped with antiallergy properties filter.

**One-Touch Anti-Mould Air Filter**  
Easily removed for washing.

**Odour-removing function**  
Allows the exchanger to be cleaned, preventing possible odours. While this function is connected, the fan also remains off momentarily to avoid unpleasant odours while the exchanger is being cleaned.

**Removable, washable panel**  
The front panel is easy to keep clean. It can be removed quickly in one single step and can be washed in water. A clean front panel ensures smoother, more efficient operation, which can save energy.

### Comfort

**Internet Control Ready**  
INTERNET CONTROL

**Internet Control**  
Internet Control is a next generation system providing user-friendly remote control of air conditioning or heat pump units from everywhere, using a simple Android or iOS smartphone, tablet or PC via internet.

**Energy saving**  
INVERTER+

**Inverter Plus System**  
Inverter plus products improve on the characteristics of standard Inverter air conditioners by over 20%. This means 20% less consumption and 20% off your electric bill. Inverter plus is also A class on cooling and heating mode.

**Energy saving**  
INVERTER

**Inverter system**  
The Inverter range provides greater efficiency, more comfort. Provides more precise temperature control, without highs and lows, and keeps the ambient temperature constant with lower energy consumption and a significant reduction in noise and vibration levels.

**Up to 38% energy savings (cooling)**  
ECONAVI

**Econavi**  
The sensor determines the human activity level and the position in the room and adjust the air flow orientation for maximum comfort and maximum savings, and detects changes in sunlight intensity and judges whether it is sunny or cloudy/night. It reduces unnecessary heating under more sunlight conditions.

**Sunlight detection**  
ECONAVI

**Econavi Sunlight Detection**  
Detects changes in sunlight intensity and judges whether it is sunny or cloudy/night. It reduces the heating and therefore wasted energy under more sunlight conditions.

**Improved comfort**  
AUTOCOMFORT

**Autocomfort**  
Detects conditions in the room and switches to energy saving operation when nobody is in the room. However, priority is given to comfort, so cooling power is increased when there's a lot of human activity.

**Silent air 20 dB**  
SUPER QUIET

**Super Quiet**  
Thanks to its latest generation compressor and its twin blade fan, our outdoor unit is one of the most silent on the market. The indoor unit emits an almost imperceptible 20 dB.

**Down to -10 °C in cooling only mode**  
OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE

**Down to -10°C in cooling only mode**  
The air conditioner works in cooling only mode with an outdoor temperature of -10°C.

**Down to -15 °C in heating mode**  
OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE

**Down to -15°C in heating mode**  
The air conditioner works in heat pump mode with an outdoor temperature as low as -15°C.

**Constant heating**  
HEATCHARGE

**Heatcharge**  
This innovative, newly developed technology charges heat and uses it for heating. Thanks to this system, you can enjoy incredibly powerful, comfortable air conditioner heating.

**Prevent freezing**  
SUMMER HOUSE

**Summer House**  
This innovative function keeps the house at 7/8°C to avoid freezing pipes during the winter. This function is highly appreciated in summer house or week end houses.

**Easy control by BMS**  
CONNECTIVITY

**Easy control by BMS**  
The communication port is integrated into the indoor unit and provides easy connection to, and control of, your Panasonic heat pump to your home or building management system.

**Powerful Mode**  
The rapid and effective powerful mode is ideal for when you come home on the hottest or coldest days. It works at maximum power to reach the desired temperature in just 15 minutes.

**Soft Dry Operation Mode**  
The soft dry mode eliminates excess moisture with a soft breeze and provides a sense of wellbeing without much change in temperature.

**Wide & Long Airflow Vane**  
This vane has been designed so that the air goes further. It sends air to every corner of the room to keep the whole room in the comfort zone.

**Personal Airflow Creation**  
Permits the air direction to be adjusted vertically and horizontally. This feature can be conveniently selected by remote control.

**Automatic Vertical Airflow Control**  
The flap swings up and down automatically. The flow can also be set at a fixed angle with the remote control.

**Manual Horizontal Airflow Control**

**Auto Mode (Inverter)**  
Automatically changes from cooling to heating depending on the set temperature for the room.

**Simple Auto Changeover**  
When the difference between the measured temperature and the set temperature is 3°C or more, it automatically switches the current operation mode to heating or cooling mode necessary to keep the temperature at a constantly comfortable level.

**Hot Start Mode**  
At the start of heating cycle and after defrost cycle, the indoor fan will start up once the indoor heat exchanger is warm.

### Use

**Real time clock with dual ON&OFF timer**  
24 DUAL  
This feature enables you to preset two different sets of start/stop operation timer (hour and minute) within a 24-hour time frame.

**Real time clock with single ON&OFF timer**  
24  
The exact operating time (hour and minute) can be set in advance. From here on, the unit will operate in accordance to these preset hours every day until the system is reset.

**LCD Wireless Remote Controller**

### Reliability

**Automatic Restart**  
This function permits automatic restarting if safe mode operation has stopped for some unusual reason, such as after a power cut. As soon as the power is back, the unit restarts with the parameters selected before it stopped.

**Long Piping**  
Indicates the maximum length of pipe between the outdoor unit and the indoor unit(s). The distances permitted, demonstrate the installations possible.

**Top-Panel Maintenance Access**  
Maintenance of an outdoor unit used to be quite a tedious task. Now, with the possibility of removing the top cover, maintenance is quick and easy.

**Self-Diagnosis Function**  
With this function the unit carries out a process self-diagnosis when a particular function does not work correctly. This allows faster servicing.

**Possible to use on R22 pipings**  
R22 RENEWAL

**R22 Renewal**  
The Panasonic renewal system allows good quality existing R22 pipe work to be re-used whilst installing new high efficiency R410A systems.

**5 year compressor warranty**  
**5 Years Warranty.**  
Panasonic guarantees the compressors in the entire range for five years.

# Feature Comparison

	MODELS	WALL MOUNTED VE INVERTER+ ENERGY CHARGE SYSTEM	WALL MOUNTED ETHEREA INVERTER+ SILVER	WALL MOUNTED ETHEREA INVERTER+ WHITE	WALL MOUNTED RE TYPE STANDARD INVERTER	WALL MOUNTED UE TYPE STANDARD INVERTER	WALL MOUNTED YE TYPE STANDARD INVERTER	WALL MOUNTED PROFESSIONAL INVERTER -20°C	FLOOR CONSOLE TYPE INVERTER+	4-WAY 60x60 CASSETTE INVERTER	LOW STATIC PRESSURE HIDE AWAY INVERTER	2x1 WALL MOUNTED MRE TYPE STANDARD INVERTER	ETHEREA MULTI SPLIT 2x1 INVERTER+	ETHEREA MULTI SPLIT 3x1 INVERTER+	ETHEREA MULTI SPLIT 4x1 AND 5x1 INVERTER+
Healthy Air Quality	Air purifier (15m <sup>2</sup> room)	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓
	Perfect family control		✓	✓											
	Prevention allergen filter				✓	✓				✓ Optional		✓			
	AntiAllergy properties	✓ 3rd party tested	✓ 3rd party tested	✓ 3rd party tested	✓	✓							✓ 3rd party tested	✓ 3rd party tested	✓ 3rd party tested
	One-Touch anti-mould air filter								✓	✓					
	Odour-removing function	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Removable, washable panel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Internet Control	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓
	Inverter+ system	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓				✓	✓	✓
	Inverter system				✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			
Comfort	Econavi		✓	✓									✓	✓	✓
	Econavi Sunlight Detection	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓
	Autocomfort		✓	✓									✓	✓	✓
	Super Quiet	✓	✓ For XE7, XE9 and XE12	✓ For E7, E9 and E12	✓ For RE9-12* (22dB)	✓ UE9-12* (22dB)	✓ YE9-12* (22dB)								
	Down to -10°C in cooling only	✓	✓	✓				✓ -15°C		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	Down to -15°C in heating mode	✓ -30°C	✓	✓	✓	✓ -10°C	✓ -10°C	✓	✓	✓ -10°C	✓ -10°C	✓ -10°C	✓	✓	✓
	Heatcharge	✓													
	Summer House	✓													
	Easy control by BMS	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Powerful mode	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Use	Soft dry operation mode	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Wide & long airflow vane	✓										✓			
	Personal airflow creation	✓	✓	✓	✓ For RE18 and RE24								✓	✓	
	Automatic vertical airflow control	✓			✓ For RE9, RE12 and RE15	✓ For UE9 and UE12	✓		✓	✓		✓			
	Manual horizontal airflow control	✓			✓ For RE9, RE12 and RE15	✓ For UE9 and UE12	✓		✓	✓		✓			
	AUTO mode (Inverter)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Simple Auto Changeover	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	
	Hot start mode	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Real time clock with dual ON&OFF timer	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Real time clock with single ON&OFF timer				✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Reliability	LCD Wireless remote controller	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Automatic restart	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Long piping	✓ 15 m	✓ 15 m (XE7-12) 20 m (XE18)	✓ 15 m (E7-15) 20 m (E18-21) 30 m (E24-28)	✓ 15 m (RE9-15) 20 m (RE18) 30 m (RE24)	✓ 15 m	✓ 15 m	✓ 15 m (E9-15) 20 m (E18)	✓ 15 m (E9-12) 20 m (E18)	✓ 20 m	✓ 20 m	✓ Max. 30 m	✓ Max. 30 m	✓ Max. 50 m	✓ 60 m (4E23) 70 m (4E27) 80 m (5E34)
	Top-Panel maintenance access	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Self-diagnosis function	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Warranty	R22 renewal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	5 year compressor warranty	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

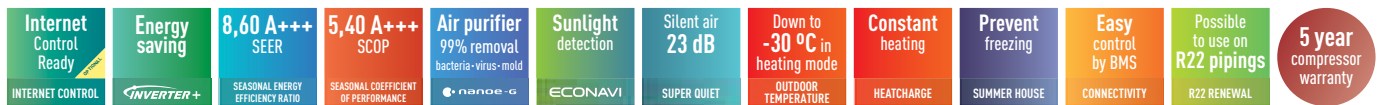
\* At the lowest fan speed.

**WALL MOUNTED VE  
INVERTER+  
ENERGY CHARGE SYSTEM**

The new Heatcharge from Panasonic has the capacity to store heat on the outdoor unit which allows heating to start quickly just after turning on the heat pump. It also ensures maximum comfort and heat in the house even during defrost operation as Heat charge also stores heat to prevent cool air during defrost.

ECONAVI builds-in a new Sunlight Detection technology to adjust output ideally thereby giving you the best comfort at anytime whilst saving energy.

Furthermore, the Nanoe-G revolutionary air-purifying system utilises nano technology fine particles to remove and deactivate 99% of both airborne and adhesive micro-organisms like bacteria, viruses and mould.



INTERNET CONTROL READY: Optional. SEER and SCOP: For KIT-VE9-NKE.

Kit	KIT-VE9-NKE		KIT-VE12-NKE	
<b>Indoor</b>	<b>CS-VE9NKE</b>		<b>CS-VE12NKE</b>	
<b>Outdoor</b>	<b>CU-VE9NKE</b>		<b>CU-VE12NKE</b>	
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,50 (0,60 - 3,00)	3,50 (0,60 - 4,00)
SEER	Nominal	Energy Saving	8,60 <b>A+++</b>	8,50 <b>A+++</b>
Pdesign (cooling)			2,5	3,5
Power input cooling	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,480 (0,140 - 0,790)	0,880 (0,140 - 1,100)
Annual electricity consumption (cooling) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	102	145
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	3,20 (0,60 - 7,70)	4,20 (0,60 - 8,40)
Heating capacity at -7 °C	Nominal	kW	3,2	5,60
SCOP	Nominal	Energy Saving	5,40 <b>A+++</b>	5,10 <b>A+++</b>
Pdesign at -10°C		kW	3,2	4,2
Power input heating	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,580 (0,140 - 2,720)	0,850 (0,140 - 3,160)
Annual electricity consumption (heating) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	830	1153
<b>Indoor Unit</b>				
Power source	V		230	230
Recommended fuse	A		16	16
Recommended power cable section	mm <sup>2</sup>		1,5	1,5
Connection	mm <sup>2</sup>		4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5
Current (Nominal)	Cooling / Heating	A	2,2 / 2,7	3,9 / 3,8
Maximum current	A		14,0	15,0
Air volume	Cooling / Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	600 / 600	654 / 618
Moisture removal volume		l/h	1,5	2,0
Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup>	Cooling (Hi / Lo / O-Lo)	dB(A)	44 / 26 / 23	45 / 29 / 26
	Heating (Hi / Lo / O-Lo)	dB(A)	44 / 27 / 24	45 / 33 / 30
Sound power level	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB	59 / 59	60 / 60
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	295 x 890 x 275	295 x 890 x 275
Net weight	kg		14,5	14,5
Air purifier filter			Nanoe-G	Nanoe-G
<b>Outdoor Unit</b>				
Air volume	Cooling / Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	1.980 / 1.890	2.052 / 1.890
Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup>	Cooling (Hi)	dB(A)	49	50
	Heating (Hi)	dB(A)	49	50
Sound power level	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB	64 / 64	65 / 65
Dimensions <sup>3)</sup>	H x W x D	mm	623 x 799 x 299	623 x 799 x 299
Net weight	kg		43	43
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
	Gas pipe	inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
Refrigerant loading	R410A	kg	1,50	1,50
Elevation difference (in/out)	Max	m	12	12
Piping length	Min / Max	m	3 / 15	3 / 15
Precharge length	Max	m	7,5	7,5
Additional charge		g/m	20	20
Operating range	Cooling Min / Max	°C	-10 / +43	-10 / +43
	Heating Min / Max	°C	-30 <sup>4)</sup> / +24	-30 <sup>4)</sup> / +24

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27 °C DB / 19 °C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35 °C DB / 24 °C WB. Heating Indoor 20 °C DB. Heating Outdoor 7 °C DB / 6 °C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)

1) The annual energy consumption is calculated in accordance with the ErP directive. 2) The Sound pressure level of the units shows the value measured of a position 1 meter in front of the main body and 0,8 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 3) Add 70 mm for piping port. 4) Operation possible on heating mode up to -30 °C tested by SP. Performance guaranteed on heating mode up to -20 °C. Specifications subject to change without notice.

\* Preliminary data.

For detailed information about ErP, please visit our page <http://www.ptc.panasonic.eu>





INCLUDED WITH THE INDOOR UNIT

SEASONAL EFFICIENCY

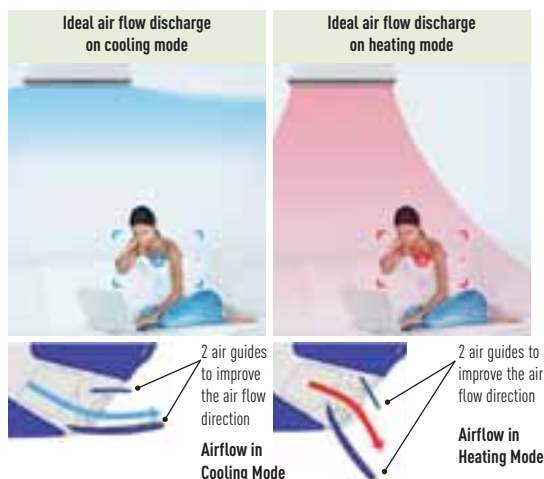


## KIT-VE9-NKE // KIT-VE12-NKE

### Technical focus

- **New!** This units can be installed on R22 pipings
- Work up to -30°C
- Energy Charge System. Heat storage unit which realizes NON-STOP heating and fast heating function
- Maximum efficiency and comfort with Econavi sunlight detection
- Nanoe-G air purifying system, 99% effective on both airborne and adhesive mould, viruses and bacteria
- Super Quiet! Only 23 dB, equivalent to night-time in the country
- More powerful airflow to quickly reach the desired temperature

### NEW AIR FLOW DISCHARGE IDEAL AIR FLOW FOR HEATING AND FOR COOLING



CU-VE9NKE  
CU-VE12NKE

### Features

#### HEALTHY AIR

- Nanoe-G air purifying system

#### ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND ECOLOGY

- Maximum efficiency Inverter system, for bigger savings
- Econavi Sunlight Detection
- R410A refrigerant gas

#### COMFORT

- Super Quiet
- Super Powerful heating mode
- Uniform dispersion of airflow
- Automatic vertical airflow control
- Hot start mode, increased comfort on heat pump mode, no cool airflow when process starts
- Automatic restart after power cut

#### EASE OF USE

- Real time clock with dual ON&OFF timer
- User friendly infrared remote control
- Connectivity function (indoor unit equipped with PCB port which can be connected to outside network)

#### EASY INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE

- Removable, washable panel
- 15 m maximum connection distance
- 12 m maximum elevation difference
- Maintenance access through the top panel of the outdoor unit
- Self-diagnosis function

**WALL MOUNTED ETHEREA**  
**INVERTER+**  
**SILVER PLATED / WHITE**

**Etherea with enhanced Econavi sensor and new Nanoe-G air-purifying system: outstanding efficiency, comfort and healthy air combined with state-of-the-art design.**

Econavi features an in-built human activity sensor and a new sunlight detection technology to adjust output thereby giving you the best comfort at anytime whilst saving energy. Econavi not only optimizes air flow orientation and volume according to human presence, it also reduces cooling power automatically by no/less sunshine. With Econavi, energy savings of up to 38% are possible, whilst increasing your comfort. Furthermore, the Nanoe-G revolutionary air-purifying system utilises nano technology fine particles to remove and deactivate 99% of both airborne and adhesive micro-organisms like bacteria, viruses and mould.



<b>Internet Control Ready</b> INTERNET CONTROL	<b>Energy saving</b> INVERTER+	<b>7,60 A+++ SEER</b> SEASONAL ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO	<b>4,80 A+++ SCOP</b> SEASONAL COEFFICIENT OF PERFORMANCE	<b>Air purifier</b> 99% removal bacteria-virus-mold nanoe-g	<b>Up to 38% energy savings (cooling)</b> ECONAVI	<b>Improved comfort</b> AUTOCOMFORT	<b>Perfect humidity control</b> MILD DRY	<b>Silent air 20 dB</b> SUPER QUIET	<b>Easy control by BMS</b> CONNECTIVITY	<b>Possible to use on R22 pipings</b> R22 RENEWAL	<b>5 year compressor warranty</b>
---	-----------------------------------	---	--	---	--	--	---	--	--	--	-----------------------------------

Awarded with the prestigious IF Design Award 2013  
 INTERNET CONTROL READY: Optional. SEER and SCOP: For KIT-XE12-QKE and KIT-E12-QKE. MILD DRY: Maintains a Relative Humidity up to 10% higher than cooling operation. Ideal when sleeping with the air conditioner on. SUPER QUIET: For XE7, XE9, XE12, E7, E9 and XE12.

Kit Silver Plated			KIT-XE7-QKE	KIT-XE9-QKE	KIT-XE12-QKE	—
Kit Silver Plated / with Smartphone Control			KIT-XE7-QKE-WIFI	KIT-XE9-QKE-WIFI	KIT-XE12-QKE-WIFI	—
Kit White			KIT-E7-QKE	KIT-E9-QKE	KIT-E12-QKE	KIT-E15-QKE
Kit White / with Smartphone Control			KIT-E7-QKE-WIFI	KIT-E9-QKE-WIFI	KIT-E12-QKE-WIFI	KIT-E15-QKE-WIFI
Indoor Silver plated			CS-XE7QKEW	CS-XE9QKEW	CS-XE12QKEW	—
Indoor White			CS-E7QKEW	CS-E9QKEW	CS-E12QKEW	CS-E15QKEW
Outdoor			CU-E7QKE	CU-E9QKE	CU-E12QKE	CU-E15QKE
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,05 (0,75 - 2,40)	2,50 (0,85 - 3,00)	3,50 (0,85 - 4,00)	4,20 (0,85 - 5,00)
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kCal/h	1,760 (650 - 2.060)	2.150 (730 - 2.580)	3.010 (730 - 3.440)	3.610 (730 - 4.300)
SEER	Nominal	Energy Saving	6,90 A+++	6,90 A+++	7,60 A+++	6,60 A+++
Pdesign (cooling)		kW	2,1	2,5	3,5	4,2
Power input cooling	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,460 (0,240 - 0,565)	0,525 (0,245 - 0,715)	0,835 (0,250 - 1,050)	1,240 (0,260 - 1,540)
Annual electricity consumption (cooling) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	107	127	161	223
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,80 (0,70 - 4,00)	3,40 (0,80 - 5,00)	4,00 (0,80 - 6,00)	5,30 (0,80 - 6,80)
Heating capacity at -7°C	Nominal	kW	2,38	2,95	3,45	4,11
SCOP	Nominal	Energy Saving	4,40 A+	4,70 A+++	4,80 A+++	4,00 A+
Pdesign at -10°C		kW	2,1	2,7	3,2	3,6
Power input heating	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,625 (0,180 - 1,000)	0,720 (0,190 - 1,270)	0,840 (0,190 - 1,600)	1,420 (0,190 - 1,920)
Annual electricity consumption (heating) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	668	804	933	1.260
<b>Indoor Unit</b>						
Power source		V	230	230	230	230
Recommended fuse		A	16	16	16	16
Recommended power cable section		mm <sup>2</sup>	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5
Connection indoor / outdoor		mm <sup>2</sup>	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5
Current (Nominal)	Cooling / Heating	A	2,20 / 2,80	2,35 / 3,20	3,80 / 3,90	5,50 / 6,30
Maximum current		A	4,40	5,6	7,40	8,5
Air volume	Cooling / Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	726 / 738	768 / 774	804 / 822	852 / 876
Moisture removal volume		l/h	1,3	1,5	2	2,4
Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup>	Cooling (Hi / Lo / Q-Lo)	dB(A)	37 / 24 / 20	39 / 25 / 20	42 / 28 / 20	43 / 31 / 25
	Heating (Hi / Lo / Q-Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 25 / 20	40 / 27 / 20	42 / 33 / 20	43 / 35 / 29
Sound power level	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB	53 / 54	55 / 56	58 / 58	59 / 59
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	295 x 870 x 255	295 x 870 x 255	295 x 870 x 255	295 x 870 x 255
Net weight		kg	10	10	10	10
Air purifier filter			Nanoe-G	Nanoe-G	Nanoe-G	Nanoe-G
<b>Outdoor Unit</b>						
Air volume	Cooling / Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	2.034 / 2.034	1.788 / 1.788	2.106 / 2.160	1.998 / 1.998
Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup>	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB(A)	45 / 46	46 / 47	48 / 50	49 / 51
Sound power level	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB	60 / 61	61 / 62	63 / 65	64 / 66
Dimensions <sup>3)</sup>	H x W x D	mm	542 x 780 x 289	542 x 780 x 289	619 x 824 x 299	619 x 824 x 299
Net weight		kg	31	33	35	33
Piping connections	Liquid pipe / Gas pipe	inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)
Refrigerant loading	R410A (GWP value)	kg	0,85	1,02	1,15	1,02
Elevation difference (in/out) <sup>4)</sup>	Max	m	15	15	15	15
Piping length	Min / Max	m	3 / 15	3 / 15	3 / 15	3 / 15
Precharge length	Max	m	7,5	7,5	7,5	7,5
Additional charge		g/m	20	20	20	20
Operating range	Cooling Min / Max	°C	-10 / +43	-10 / +43	-10 / +43	-10 / +43
	Heating Min / Max	°C	-15 / +24	-15 / +24	-15 / +24	-15 / +24

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)  
 Connectivity restriction: JKE units are not compatible with QKE units.

1) The annual energy consumption is calculated in accordance with the ErP directive. 2) The Sound pressure level of the units shows the value measured of a position 1 metre in front of the main body and 0,8 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. Q-Lo: Quiet mode. Lo: The lowest fan speed. 3) Add 70 mm for piping port. 4) When installing the outdoor unit at a higher position than the indoor unit. Specifications subject to change without notice.

For detailed information about ErP, please visit our page <http://www.ptc.panasonic.eu>



CS-E70KEW // CS-E90KEW // CS-E120KEW // CS-E150KEW

CS-XE70KEW // CS-XE90KEW // CS-XE120KEW



Included with the indoor unit



Optional wired remote control CZ-RD614C

SEASONAL EFFICIENCY



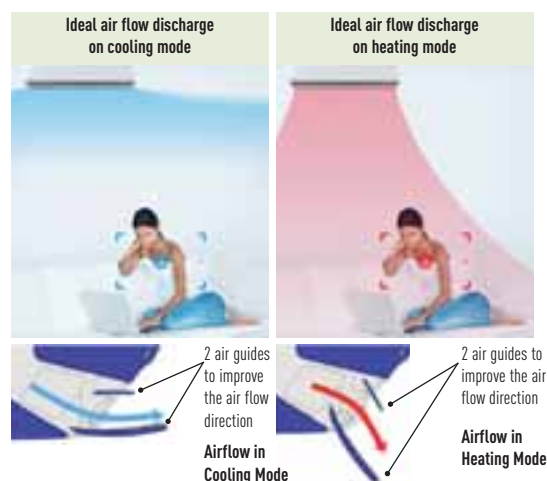
**KIT SILVER PLATED: KIT-XE7-QKE // KIT-XE9-QKE // KIT-XE12-QKE**

**KIT WHITE: KIT-E7-QKE // KIT-E9-QKE // KIT-E12-QKE // KIT-E15-QKE**

### Technical focus

- **New!** This units can be installed on R22 pipings
- Maximum efficiency and comfort with Econavi, now with sunlight detection
- Nanoe-G air purifying system, 99% effective on both airborne and adhesive mould, viruses and bacteria
- Optional smartphone control
- Mild Dry Cooling: prevent a rapid decrease in room humidity
- Super Quiet! Only 20 dB, equivalent to night-time in the countryside (XE7, XE9 XE12, E7, E9 and E12)
- More powerful airflow to quickly reach the desired temperature

### NEW AIR FLOW DISCHARGE IDEAL AIR FLOW FOR HEATING AND FOR COOLING



CU-E70KE  
CU-E90KE



CU-E120KE  
CU-E150KE

### Features

#### HEALTHY AIR

- Nanoe-G air purifying system
- Mild Dry Cooling operation mode for increased comfort and prevention of skin moisture loss

#### ENERGY, EFFICIENCY AND ECOLOGY

- Maximum efficiency Inverter system, for bigger savings
- -45% consumption with Econavi on heat pump, and -38% on cooling mode
- R410A refrigerant gas

#### COMFORT

- Super Quiet (from 20 dB)
- Powerful mode
- Uniform dispersion of airflow
- Automatic vertical airflow control
- Hot start mode, increased comfort on heat pump mode, no cool airflow when process starts
- Automatic restart after power cut

#### EASE OF USE

- Real time clock with dual ON&OFF timer
- User friendly infrared remote control
- Optional wired weekly timer with 6 settings per day and 42 settings per week
- Connectivity function (indoor unit equipped with PCB port which can be connected to outside network)
- Optional Smartphone control

#### EASY INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE

- **NEW!** Heating only function by enabling software (only by service partner)
- Removable, washable panel
- 15 m maximum connection distance
- 15 m maximum elevation difference
- Maintenance access through the top panel of the outdoor unit
- Self-diagnosis function

**WALL MOUNTED ETHEREA**  
**INVERTER+**  
**SILVER PLATED / WHITE**

**Etherea with enhanced Econavi sensor and new Nanoe-G air-purifying system: outstanding efficiency, comfort and healthy air combined with state-of-the-art design.**

Econavi features an in-built human activity sensor and a new sunlight detection technology to adjust output thereby giving you the best comfort at anytime whilst saving energy. Econavi not only optimizes air flow orientation and volume according to human presence, it also reduces cooling power automatically by no/less sunshine. With Econavi, energy savings of up to 38% are possible, whilst increasing your comfort. Furthermore, the Nanoe-G revolutionary air-purifying system utilises nano technology fine particles to remove and deactivate 99% of both airborne and adhesive micro-organisms like bacteria, viruses and mould.



<b>Internet Control Ready</b> INTERNET CONTROL	<b>Energy saving</b> INVERTER+	<b>6,90 A+++ SEER</b> SEASONAL ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO	<b>4,20 A+ SCOP</b> SEASONAL COEFFICIENT OF PERFORMANCE	<b>Air purifier</b> 99% removal bacteria-virus-mold nanoe-g	<b>Up to 38% energy savings (cooling)</b> ECONAVI	<b>Improved comfort</b> AUTOCOMFORT	<b>Perfect humidity control</b> MILD DRY	<b>Easy control by BMS</b> CONNECTIVITY	<b>Possible to use on R22 pipings</b> R22 RENEWAL	<b>5 year compressor warranty</b>
---	-----------------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	-----------------------------------

Awarded with the prestigious IF Design Award 2013  
 INTERNET CONTROL READY: Optional. SEER and SCOP: For KIT-XE18-QKE and KIT-E18-QKE. MILD DRY: Maintains a Relative Humidity up to 10% higher than cooling operation. Ideal when sleeping with the air conditioner on.

Kit Silver Plated			KIT-XE18-QKE		—		—		—	
Kit Silver Plated / with Smartphone Control			KIT-XE18-QKE-WIFI		—		—		—	
Kit White			KIT-E18-QKE		KIT-E21-QKE		KIT-E24-QKE		KIT-E28-QKE	
Kit White / with Smartphone Control			KIT-E18-QKE-WIFI		KIT-E21-QKE-WIFI		KIT-E24-QKE-WIFI		KIT-E28-QKE-WIFI	
Indoor Silver plated			CS-E18QKEW		—		—		—	
Indoor White			CS-E18QKEW		CS-E21QKEW		CS-E24QKEW		CS-E28QKES	
Outdoor			CU-E18QKE		CU-E21QKE		CU-E24QKE		CU-E28QKE	
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	5,00 (0,98 - 6,00)		6,30 (0,98 - 7,10)		6,80 (0,98 - 8,10)		7,65 (0,98 - 8,60)	
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kCal/h	4,300 (840 - 5.160)		5.420 (840 - 6.110)		5.850 (840 - 6.970)		6.580 (840 - 7.400)	
SEER	Nominal	Energy Saving	6,90 <b>A+++</b>		6,50 <b>A++</b>		6,10 <b>A++</b>		6,00 <b>A+</b>	
Pdesign (cooling)		kW	5,0		6,3		6,8		7,7	
Power input cooling	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,440 (0,280 - 1,990)		2,180 (0,280 - 2,500)		2,080 (0,380 - 2,650)		2,520 (0,380 - 2,920)	
Annual electricity consumption (cooling) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	254		339		390		449	
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	5,80 (0,98 - 8,00)		7,20 (0,98 - 8,50)		8,60 (0,98 - 9,90)		9,60 (0,98 - 11,00)	
Heating capacity at -7°C	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	4,990 (840 - 6.880)		6.190 (840 - 7.310)		7.400 (840 - 8.510)		8.260 (840 - 9.460)	
SCOP	Nominal	Energy Saving	4,20 <b>A+</b>		4,00 <b>A+</b>		3,90 <b>A</b>		3,80 <b>A</b>	
Pdesign at -10°C		kW	4,4		4,6		5,5		6,0	
Power input heating	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,520 (0,340 - 2,570)		2,090 (0,340 - 2,730)		2,580 (0,450 - 3,100)		3,240 (0,450 - 3,650)	
Annual electricity consumption (heating) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	1.467		1.610		1.974		2.211	
Indoor Unit										
Power source		V	230		230		230		230	
Recommended fuse		A	16		20		20		20	
Recommended power cable section		mm <sup>2</sup>	1,5		2,5		2,5		2,5	
Connection indoor / outdoor		mm <sup>2</sup>	4 x 2,5		4 x 2,5		4 x 2,5		4 x 2,5	
Current (Nominal)	Cooling / Heating	A	6,4 / 6,8		9,7 / 9,4		9,5 / 11,7		11,5 / 14,5	
Maximum current		A	11,3		11,9		14,4		15,5	
Air volume	Cooling / Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	1074 / 1158		1.134 / 1.200		1.188 / 1.272		1.266 / 1.314	
Moisture removal volume		l/h	2,8		3,5		3,9		4,5	
Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup>	Cooling (Hi / Lo / Q-Lo)	dB(A)	44 / 37 / 34		45 / 37 / 34		47 / 38 / 35		49 / 38 / 35	
	Heating (Hi / Lo / Q-Lo)	dB(A)	44 / 37 / 34		45 / 37 / 34		47 / 38 / 35		48 / 38 / 35	
Sound power level	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB	60 / 60		61 / 61		63 / 63		65 / 64	
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	295 x 1.070 x 255		295 x 1.070 x 255		295 x 1.070 x 255		295 x 1.070 x 255	
Net weight		kg	13		13		13		13	
Air purifier filter			Nanoe-G		Nanoe-G		Nanoe-G		Nanoe-G	
Outdoor Unit										
Air volume	Cooling / Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	2.352 / 2.274		2.502 / 2.424		3.012 / 3.012		3.270 / 3.270	
Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup>	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB(A)	47 / 47		48 / 49		52 / 52		53 / 53	
Sound power level	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB	61 / 61		62 / 63		66 / 66		67 / 67	
Dimensions <sup>3)</sup>	H x W x D	mm	695 x 875 x 320		695 x 875 x 320		795 x 875 x 320		795 x 875 x 320	
Net weight		kg	46		47		67		67	
Piping connections	Liquid pipe / Gas pipe	inch (mm)	1/4" (6,35) / 1/2" (12,70)		1/4" (6,35) / 1/2" (12,70)		1/4" (6,35) / 5/8" (15,88)		1/4" (6,35) / 5/8" (15,88)	
Refrigerant loading	R410A	kg	1,24		1,32		1,80		1,80	
Elevation difference (in/out)	Max	m	15		15		20		20	
Piping length	Min / Max	m	3 / 20		3 / 20		3 / 30		3 / 30	
Precharge length	Max	m	7,5		7,5		10		10	
Additional charge		g/m	20		20		30		30	
Operating range	Cooling Min / Max	°C	-10 / +43		-10 / +43		-10 / +43		-10 / +43	
	Heating Min / Max	°C	-15 / +24		-15 / +24		-15 / +24		-15 / +24	

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)  
 Connectivity restriction: JKE units are not compatible with QKE units.

1) The annual energy consumption is calculated in accordance with the ErP directive. 2) The Sound pressure level of the units shows the value measured of a position 1 metre in front of the main body and 0,8 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. Q-Lo: Quiet mode. Lo: The lowest fan speed. 3) Add 70 mm for piping port.  
 Specifications subject to change without notice.

For detailed information about ErP, please visit our page <http://www.ptc.panasonic.eu>



CS-E180KEW // CS-E210KEW // CS-E240KEW // CS-E280KES

CS-XE180KEW



Included with the indoor unit



Optional wired remote control CZ-RD614C

SEASONAL EFFICIENCY



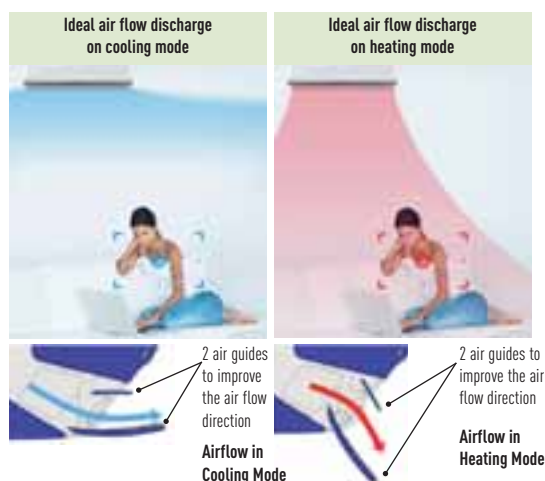
## KIT SILVER PLATED: KIT-XE18-QKE

## KIT WHITE: KIT-E18-QKE // KIT-E21-QKE // KIT-E24-QKE // KIT-E28-QKE

### Technical focus

- **New!** This units can be installed on R22 pipings
- Maximum efficiency and comfort with Econavi, now with sunlight detection
- Nanoe-G air purifying system, 99% effective on both airborne and adhesive mould, viruses and bacteria
- Optional smartphone control
- Mild Dry Cooling: prevent a rapid decrease in room humidity
- More powerful airflow to quickly reach the desired temperature

### NEW AIR FLOW DISCHARGE IDEAL AIR FLOW FOR HEATING AND FOR COOLING



CU-E180KE  
CU-E210KE



CU-E240KE  
CU-E280KE

### Features

#### HEALTHY AIR

- Nanoe-G air purifying system
- Mild Dry Cooling operation mode for increased comfort and prevention of skin moisture loss

#### ENERGY, EFFICIENCY AND ECOLOGY

- Maximum efficiency Inverter system, for bigger savings
- -45% consumption with Econavi on heat pump, and -38% on cooling mode
- R410A refrigerant gas

#### COMFORT

- Powerful mode
- Uniform dispersion of airflow
- Automatic vertical airflow control
- Hot start mode, increased comfort on heat pump mode, no cool airflow when process starts
- Automatic restart after power cut

#### EASE OF USE

- Real time clock with dual ON&OFF timer
- User friendly infrared remote control
- Optional wired weekly timer with 6 settings per day and 42 settings per week
- Connectivity function (indoor unit equipped with PCB port which can be connected to outside network)
- Optional Smartphone control

#### EASY INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE

- Removable, washable panel
- 20 m (for 18 and 21), 30 m (for 24 and 28) maximum connection distance
- 15 m (for 18 and 21), 20 m (for 24 and 28) maximum elevation difference
- Maintenance access through the top panel of the outdoor unit
- Self-diagnosis function

**WALL MOUNTED RE TYPE  
STANDARD INVERTER**

RE Inverter models are powerful and efficient, with an outstanding energy ranking of A++/A+, unique in the market! The RE works up to an outdoor temperature of -15°C in heating mode and -10°C up a outdoor temperature of -15°C in heating and -10 in cooling and still with a high efficiency and capacity! Furthermore, the annual energy consumption has never been so low. RE has a unique Anti Bacterial Filter in order to enjoy the best quality air, without viruses, mould or bacteria.

<b>Energy saving</b> INVERTER	<b>6,10 A++ SEER</b> SEASONAL ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO	<b>4,00 A+ SCOP</b> SEASONAL COEFFICIENT OF PERFORMANCE	<b>Prevention allergen filter</b> ANTI BACTERIAL FILTER	<b>Silent air 22 dB</b> SUPER QUIET	<b>Possible to use on R22 pipings</b> R22 RENEWAL	<b>5 year compressor warranty</b>
----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------

SEER and SCOP: For KIT-RE9-QKE and KIT-RE12-QKE. SUPER QUIET: For RE9 and RE12.

Kit			KIT-RE9-QKE	KIT-RE12-QKE	KIT-RE15-QKE	KIT-RE18-QKE	KIT-RE24-QKE
<b>Indoor</b>			<b>CS-RE9QKE</b>	<b>CS-RE12QKE</b>	<b>CS-RE15QKE</b>	<b>CS-RE18QKE</b>	<b>CS-RE24QKE</b>
<b>Outdoor</b>			<b>CU-RE9QKE</b>	<b>CU-RE12QKE</b>	<b>CU-RE15QKE</b>	<b>CU-RE18QKE</b>	<b>CU-RE24QKE</b>
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,50 (0,85 - 3,00)	3,50 (0,85 - 3,90)	4,20 (0,85 - 4,60)	5,00 (0,98 - 6,00)	6,80 (0,98 - 8,10)
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kCal/h	2.150 (730 - 2.580)	3.010 (730 - 3.350)	3.610 (730 - 3.960)	4.300 (840 - 5.160)	5.850 (840 - 6.970)
<b>SEER</b>	<b>Nominal</b>	<b>Energy Saving</b>	<b>6,10 A++</b>	<b>6,10 A++</b>	<b>5,60 A+</b>	<b>6,70 A++</b>	<b>6,00 A+</b>
Pdesign (cooling)		kW	2,5	3,5	4,2	5,0	6,8
Power input cooling	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,670 (0,250 - 0,950)	1,000 (0,255 - 1,190)	1,260 (0,265 - 1,650)	1,470 (0,280 - 2,030)	2,100 (0,380 - 2,670)
Annual electricity consumption (cooling) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	143	201	263	261	397
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	3,30 (0,80 - 4,10)	4,00 (0,80 - 5,10)	5,00 (0,80 - 6,80)	5,80 (0,98 - 8,00)	8,60 (0,98 - 9,90)
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kCal/h	2.840 (690 - 3.530)	3.440 (690 - 4.390)	4.300 (690 - 5.850)	4.990 (840 - 6.880)	7.400 (840 - 8.510)
Heating capacity at -7°C	Nominal	kW	2,7	3,30	3,9	4,98	6,13
<b>SCOP</b>	<b>Nominal</b>	<b>Energy Saving</b>	<b>4,00 A+</b>	<b>4,00 A+</b>	<b>3,80 A</b>	<b>4,10 A+</b>	<b>3,80 A</b>
Pdesign at -10°C		kW	2,4	2,8	3,6	4,4	5,5
Power input heating	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,800 (0,195 - 1,130)	1,050 (0,200 - 1,420)	1,350 (0,200 - 2,050)	1,540 (0,340 - 2,600)	2,610 (0,450 - 3,130)
Annual electricity consumption (heating) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	840	980	1.326	1.502	2.026
<b>Indoor Unit</b>							
Power source		V	230	230	230	230	230
Recommended fuse		A	16	16	16	16	16
Recommended power cable section		mm <sup>2</sup>	1,5	1,5	2,5	2,5	2,5
Connection (indoor/outdoor)		mm <sup>2</sup>	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5
Current (Nominal)	Cooling / Heating	A	2,95 / 3,55	4,00 / 4,60	5,60 / 6,00	6,60 / 6,90	9,60 / 11,70
	Maximum current	A	5,0	6,2	9,2	11,4	14,5
Air volume	Cooling / Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	702 / 768	738 / 768	750 / 804	978 / 1.074	1.104 / 1.170
Moisture removal volume		l/h	1,5	2	2,4	2,8	3,9
Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup>	Cooling (Hi / Lo / Q-Lo)	dB(A)	41 / 26 / 22	42 / 30 / 22	44 / 31 / 29	44 / 37 / -	47 / 38 / -
	Heating (Hi / Lo / Q-Lo)	dB(A)	41 / 27 / 25	42 / 33 / 25	44 / 35 / 28	44 / 37 / -	47 / 38 / -
Sound power level	Cooling (Hi)	dB	57	58	60	60	63
	Heating (Hi)	dB	57	58	60	60	63
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	290 x 870 x 214	290 x 870 x 214	290 x 870 x 214	290 x 1.070 x 240	290 x 1.070 x 240
Net weight		kg	9	9	9	12	12
Air purifier filter			Anti Bacterial Filter	Anti Bacterial Filter	Anti Bacterial Filter	Anti Bacterial Filter	Anti Bacterial Filter
Silver decoration sheet			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Outdoor Unit</b>							
Air volume	Cooling / Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	1.788 / 1.740	1.998 / 1.998	1.998 / 1.998	2.064 / 2.040	3.012 / 3.012
Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup>	Cooling (Hi)	dB(A)	47	48	49	47	52
	Heating (Hi)	dB(A)	48	50	51	47	52
Sound power level	Cooling (Hi)	dB	62	63	64	61	66
	Heating (Hi)	dB	63	65	66	61	66
Dimensions <sup>3)</sup>	H x W x D	mm	542 x 780 x 289	619 x 824 x 299	619 x 824 x 299	695 x 875 320	795 x 875 x 320
Net weight		kg	33	34	34	46	67
Piping connections	Liquid / Gas pipe	inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/4 (6,35) / 1/2 (12,70)	1/4 (6,35) / 5/8 (15,88)
Refrigerant loading	R410A	kg	0,97	1,02	1,02	1,22	1,80
Elevation difference (in/out)	Max	m	15	15	15	15	20
Piping length	Min / Max	m	3 / 15	3 / 15	3 / 15	3 / 20	3 / 30
Precharge length	Max	m	7,5	7,5	7,5	7,5	10,0
Additional charge		g/m	20	20	20	20	30
Operating range	Cooling Min / Max	°C	-10 / +43	-10 / +43	-10 / +43	-10 / +43	-10 / +43
	Heating Min / Max	°C	-15 / +24	-15 / +24	-15 / +24	-15 / +24	-15 / +24

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)  
Connectivity restriction: JKE units are not compatible with QKE units.

1) The annual energy consumption is calculated in accordance with the ErP directive. 2) The Sound pressure level of the units shows the value measured of a position 1 metre in front of the main body and 0,8 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. Q-Lo: The lowest fan speed. Lo: The second lowest fan speed (the lowest fan speed for RE18/24). 3) Add 70 mm for piping port. Specifications subject to change without notice. For detailed information about ErP, please visit our page <http://www.ptc.panasonic.eu>



CS-RE90KE // CS-RE120KE // CS-RE150KE



Included with the indoor unit.  
For RE9, RE12 and RE15.



Included with the indoor unit.  
For RE18 and RE24.



Optional wired remote control  
CZ-RD514C

## KIT-RE9-QKE // KIT-RE12-QKE // KIT-RE15-QKE // KIT-RE18-QKE // KIT-RE24-QKE

### Technical focus

- **New!** Design
- **New!** Wired Controller (optional)
- **New!** This units can be installed on R22 pipings
- Complete line-up of standard Inverter models
- Quieter indoor units
- High energy savings
- Long connection distance (from 15 m up to 30 m)

### Features

#### HEALTHY AIR

- Anti Bacterial Filter
- Odour-removing function
- Anti-mould filter

#### ENERGY, EFFICIENCY AND ECOLOGY

- Inverter system
- R410A refrigerant gas

#### COMFORT

- Super Quiet
- Automatic vertical airflow control
- Hot start mode
- Automatic restart
- Simple change over

#### EASE OF USE

- **New!** Wired Controller (optional)
- User friendly infrared remote control

#### EASY INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE

- 15 m maximum connection distance (20 m for RE18 and 30 m for RE24)
- Removable, washable panel
- Maintenance access through the top panel of the outdoor unit
- Self-diagnosis function



CS-RE180KE // CS-RE240KE



CU-RE90KE

CU-RE120KE  
CU-RE150KE

CU-RE180KE



CU-RE240KE

**WALL MOUNTED UE TYPE**  
**STANDARD INVERTER**

New UE series inverter powerful and efficient.

<b>Energy saving</b> INVERTER	<b>6,50 A++</b> SEER SEASONAL ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO	<b>4,30 A+</b> SCOP SEASONAL COEFFICIENT OF PERFORMANCE	<b>Prevention allergen filter</b> ANTI BACTERIAL FILTER	<b>Silent air 22 dB</b> SUPER QUIET	<b>Possible to use on R22 pipings</b> R22 RENEWAL	<b>5 year compressor warranty</b>
----------------------------------	---	---	--	--	--	-----------------------------------

SEER and SCOP: For KIT-UE18-QKE. SUPER QUIET: For UE9 and UE12.

Kit			KIT-UE9-QKE	KIT-UE12-QKE	KIT-UE18-QKE
<b>Indoor</b>			<b>CS-UE9QKE</b>	<b>CS-UE12QKE</b>	<b>CS-UE18QKE</b>
<b>Outdoor</b>			<b>CU-UE9QKE</b>	<b>CU-UE12QKE</b>	<b>CU-UE18QKE</b>
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,50 (0,85 - 3,00)	3,50 (0,85 - 3,90)	5,00 (0,98 - 5,60)
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kCal/h	2.150 (730 - 2.580)	3.010 (730 - 3.350)	4.300 (840 - 4820)
<b>SEER</b>	<b>Nominal</b>	<b>Energy Saving</b>	<b>5,60</b> ◀A+	<b>5,60</b> ◀A+	<b>6,50</b> ◀A++
Pdesign (cooling)			2,5	3,5	5,0
Power input cooling	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,720 (0,250 - 1,020)	1,090 (0,255 - 1,280)	1,540 (0,285 - 1,750)
Annual electricity consumption (cooling) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	156	219	269
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	3,30 (0,80 - 4,10)	4,00 (0,80 - 5,10)	5,40 (0,98 - 7,70)
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kCal/h	2.840 (690 - 3.530)	3.440 (690 - 4.390)	4.640 (840 - 6.620)
Heating capacity at -7°C	Nominal	kW	2,66	3,2	4,79
<b>SCOP</b>	<b>Nominal</b>	<b>Energy Saving</b>	<b>3,80</b> ◀A	<b>3,80</b> ◀A	<b>4,30</b> ◀A+
Pdesign at -10 °C			1,9	2,4	4,0
Power input heating	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,860 (0,175 - 1,180)	1,100 (0,200 - 1,470)	1,470 (0,350 - 2,300)
Annual electricity consumption (heating) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	700	884	1.302
<b>Indoor Unit</b>					
Power source		V	230	230	230
Recommended fuse		A	16	16	16
Recommended power cable section		mm <sup>2</sup>	1,5	1,5	2,5
Connection indoor / outdoor		mm <sup>2</sup>	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5
Current (Nominal)	Cooling / Heating	A	3,20 / 3,80	4,80 / 4,90	6,90 / 6,70
	Maximum current	A	5,3	6,7	10,1
Air volume	Cooling / Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	702 / 768	738 / 768	978 / 1.074
Moisture removal volume		l/h	1,5	2	2,8
Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup>	Cooling (Hi / Lo / Q-Lo)	dB(A)	41 / 26 / 22	42 / 30 / 22	44 / 37 /
	Heating (Hi / Lo / Q-Lo)	dB(A)	41 / 27 / 25	42 / 33 / 25	44 / 37 /
Sound power level	Cooling (Hi)	dB	57	58	60
	Heating (Hi)	dB	57	58	60
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	290 x 870 x 214	290 x 870 x 214	290 x 1.070 x 240
Net weight		kg	9	9	12
Air purifier filter			Anti Bacterial Filter	Anti Bacterial Filter	Anti Bacterial Filter
<b>Outdoor Unit</b>					
Air volume	Cooling / Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	1.926 / 1.872	1.860 / 1.860	2.064 / 2.040
Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup>	Cooling (Hi)	dB(A)	47	48	48
	Heating (Hi)	dB(A)	48	50	49
Sound power level	Cooling (Hi)	dB	62	63	64
	Heating (Hi)	dB	63	65	63
Dimensions <sup>3)</sup>	H x W x D	mm	542 x 780 x 289	542 x 780 x 289	622 x 824 x 299
Net weight		kg	31	33	38
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
	Gas pipe	inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	1/2 (12,70)
Refrigerant loading	R410A	kg	0,85	1,00	1,43
Elevation difference (in/out) <sup>4)</sup>	Max	m	15	15	15
Piping length	Min / Max	m	3 / 15	3 / 15	3 / 15
Precharge length	Max	m	7,5	7,5	7,5
Additional gas		g/m	20	20	20
Operating range	Cooling Min / Max	°C	5 / +43	5 / +43	5 / +43
	Heating Min / Max	°C	-10 / +24	-10 / +24	-10 / +24

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)  
Connectivity restriction: JKE units are not compatible with QKE units.

1) The annual energy consumption is calculated in accordance with the ErP directive. 2) The Sound pressure level of the units shows the value measured at a position 1 metre in front of the main body and 0,8 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. Q-Lo: The lowest fan speed. Lo: The second lowest fan speed (the lowest fan speed for UE18) 3) Add 70 mm for piping port. 4) When installing the outdoor unit at a higher position than the indoor unit. Specifications subject to change without notice.

For detailed information about ErP, please visit our page <http://www.ptc.panasonic.eu>





CS-UE9QKE // CS-UE12QKE



Included with the indoor unit.  
For UE9 and UE12.



Included with the indoor unit.  
For UE18.



Optional wired remote control  
CZ-RD514C

## KIT-UE9-QKE // KIT-UE12-QKE // KIT-UE18-QKE

### Technical focus

- **New!** New design
- **New!** UE18 (5kW)
- **New!** Wired Controller (optional)
- **New!** This units can be installed on R22 pipings
- Quieter indoor units
- High energy savings
- Long connection distance

### Features

#### HEALTHY AIR

- Anti Bacterial Filter
- Odour-removing function
- Anti-mould filter

#### ENERGY, EFFICIENCY AND ECOLOGY

- Inverter system
- R410A refrigerant gas

#### EASE OF USE

- **New!** Wired Controller (optional)
- User friendly infrared remote control

#### COMFORT

- Super Quiet
- Automatic vertical airflow control
- Hot start mode
- Automatic restart

#### EASY INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE

- Maximum connection distance 15 m
- Removable, washable panel



CS-UE18QKE

CU-UE9QKE  
CU-UE12QKE

CU-UE18QKE

**WALL MOUNTED YE TYPE**  
STANDARD INVERTER

YE Inverter models are powerful and efficient.

<b>Energy saving</b> INVERTER	<b>5,60 A+</b> SEER SEASONAL ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO	<b>3,80 A</b> SCOP SEASONAL COEFFICIENT OF PERFORMANCE	<b>Silent air 22 dB</b> SUPER QUIET	<b>Possible to use on R22 pipings</b> R22 RENEWAL	<b>5 year</b> compressor warranty
----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--------------------------------------

Kit			KIT-YE9-QKE	KIT-YE12-QKE
<b>Indoor</b>			<b>CS-YE9QKE</b>	<b>CS-YE12QKE</b>
<b>Outdoor</b>			<b>CU-YE9QKE</b>	<b>CU-YE12QKE</b>
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,50 (0,85 - 3,00)	3,50 (0,85 - 3,90)
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kCal/h	2.150 (730 - 2.580)	3.010 (730 - 3.350)
<b>SEER</b>	<b>Nominal</b>	<b>Energy Saving</b>	<b>5,60 A+</b>	<b>5,60 A+</b>
Pdesign (cooling)			2,5	3,5
Power input cooling	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,720 (0,250 - 1,020)	1,090 (0,255 - 1,280)
Annual electricity consumption (cooling) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	156	219
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	3,30 (0,80 - 4,10)	4,00 (0,80 - 5,10)
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kCal/h	2.840 (690 - 3.530)	3.440 (690 - 4.390)
Heating capacity at -7°C	Nominal	kW	2,66	3,2
<b>SCOP</b>	<b>Nominal</b>	<b>Energy Saving</b>	<b>3,80 A</b>	<b>3,80 A</b>
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	1,9	2,4
Power input heating	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	0,860 (0,195 - 1,180)	1,100 (0,200 - 1,470)
Annual electricity consumption (heating) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	700	884
<b>Indoor Unit</b>				
Power source		V	230	230
Recommended fuse		A	16	16
Recommended power cable section		mm <sup>2</sup>	1,5	1,5
Connection indoor / outdoor		mm <sup>2</sup>	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5
Current (Nominal)	Cooling / Heating	A	3,20 / 3,80	4,8 / 4,90
Maximum current		A	5,3	6,7
Air volume	Cooling / Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	702 / 768	738 / 768
Moisture removal volume		l/h	1,5	2
Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup>	Cooling (Hi / Lo / Q-Lo)	dB(A)	41 / 26 / 22	42 / 30 / 22
	Heating (Hi / Lo / Q-Lo)	dB(A)	41 / 27 / 25	42 / 33 / 25
Sound power level	Cooling (Hi)	dB	57	58
	Heating (Hi)	dB	57	58
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	290 x 870 x 214	290 x 870 x 214
Net weight		kg	9	9
Air purifier filter			No	No
<b>Outdoor Unit</b>				
Air volume	Cooling / Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	1.926 / 1.872	1.860 / 1.860
Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup>	Cooling (Hi)	dB(A)	47	48
	Heating (Hi)	dB(A)	48	50
Sound power level	Cooling (Hi)	dB	62	63
	Heating (Hi)	dB	63	65
Dimensions <sup>3)</sup>	H x W x D	mm	542 x 780 x 289	542 x 780 x 289
Net weight		kg	31	33
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
	Gas pipe	inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
Refrigerant loading	R410A	kg	0,85	1,00
Elevation difference (in/out) <sup>4)</sup>	Max	m	15	15
Piping length	Min / Max	m	3 / 15	3 / 15
Precharge length	Max	m	7,5	7,5
Additional gas		g/m	20	20
Operating range	Cooling Min / Max	°C	5 / +43	5 / +43
	Heating Min / Max	°C	-10 / +24	-10 / +24

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)  
Connectivity restriction: JKE units are not compatible with QKE units.

1) The annual energy consumption is calculated in accordance with the ErP directive. 2) The Sound pressure level of the units shows the value measured of a position 1 meter in front of the main body and 0,8 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. Q-Lo: The lowest fan speed. Lo: The second lowest fan speed. 3) Add 70 mm for piping port. 4) When installing the outdoor unit at a higher position than the indoor unit. Specifications subject to change without notice.

For detailed information about ErP, please visit our page <http://www.ptc.panasonic.eu>



Included with  
the indoor unit



Optional wired remote  
control  
CZ-RD614C

## KIT-YE9-QKE // KIT-YE12-QKE

### Technical focus

- **New!** New design
- **New!** Wired Controller (optional)
- **New!** This units can be installed on R22 pipings
- Quieter indoor units
- High energy savings
- Long connection distance

### Features

#### HEALTHY AIR

- Odour-removing function
- Anti-mould filter

#### ENERGY, EFFICIENCY AND ECOLOGY

- Inverter system
- R410A refrigerant gas

#### EASE OF USE

- **New!** Wired Controller (optional)
- User friendly infrared remote control

#### COMFORT

- Super Quiet
- Automatic vertical airflow control
- Hot start mode
- Automatic restart

#### EASY INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE

- Maximum connection distance 15 m
- Removable, washable panel



CU-YE9QKE  
CU-YE12QKE

**WALL MOUNTED  
PROFESSIONAL  
INVERTER -20°C**



**Complete line-up with high efficiency even at -20°C**

This wall-mounted air conditioner is especially designed for professional applications such as computer rooms where cooling inside the room is necessary even when the outside temperature is low. Furthermore this air conditioner has an automatic changeover system, in order to maintain the inside temperature even when sharp outside temperature changes occur.

Energy saving  
INVERTER +

Internet Control Ready  
INTERNET CONTROL

7,10 A++ SEER  
SEASONAL ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO

4,40 A+ SCOP  
SEASONAL COEFFICIENT OF PERFORMANCE

Down to -20 °C in cooling mode  
OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE

Down to -15 °C in heating mode  
OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE

Easy control by BMS  
CONNECTIVITY

Possible to use on R22 pipings  
R22 RENEWAL

5 year compressor warranty

KIT			KIT-E9-PKEA	KIT-E12-PKEA	KIT-E15-PKEA	KIT-E18-PKEA
<b>Indoor</b>			<b>CS-E9PKEA</b>	<b>CS-E12PKEA</b>	<b>CS-E15PKEA</b>	<b>CS-E18PKEA</b>
<b>Outdoor</b>			<b>CU-E9PKEA</b>	<b>CU-E12PKEA</b>	<b>CU-E15PKEA</b>	<b>CU-E18PKEA</b>
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min-Max)	kW	2,50 (0,85-3,00)	3,50 (0,85-4,00)	4,20 (0,98-5,00)	5,00 (0,98-6,00)
	Nominal (Min-Max)	kCal/h	2.150 (730-2.580)	3.010 (730-3.440)	3.610 (840-4.300)	4.300 (840-5.160)
Cooling capacity at -10°C	Nominal	kW	2,63	3,69	5,04	6,00
EER at -10°C	Nominal	Energy Saving	7,19	5,96	6,01	6,00
Cooling capacity at -20°C	Nominal	kW	2,61	3,66	4,06	5,82
	Nominal	Energy Saving	6,71	5,56	4,39	5,39
SEER	Nominal	Energy Saving	7,1 <b>A++</b>	6,7 <b>A++</b>	6,3 <b>A++</b>	6,9 <b>A++</b>
Pdesign		kW	2,5	3,5	4,2	5,0
Power input Cooling	Nominal (Min-Max)	kW	0,515 (0,170-0,710)	0,870 (0,170-1,120)	1,200 (0,280-1,580)	1,440 (0,280-1,990)
Annual electricity consumption (cooling) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	123	183	233	254
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min-Max)	kW	3,40 (0,85-5,40)	4,00 (0,85-6,60)	5,40 (0,98-7,10)	5,80 (0,98-8,00)
	Nominal (Min-Max)	kCal/h	2.920 (730-4.640)	3.440 (730-5.680)	4.640 (840-6.110)	4.990 (840-6.880)
Heating capacity at -7°C	Nominal	kW	3,33	4,07	4,10	4,98
SCOP	Nominal	Energy Saving	4,4 <b>A+</b>	4,1 <b>A+</b>	3,9 <b>A</b>	4,2 <b>A+</b>
Pdesign at -10 °C		kW	2,8	3,6	3,6	4,4
Power input Heating	Nominal (Min-Max)	kW	0,700 (0,165-1,310)	0,920 (0,165-1,820)	1,440 (0,340-2,190)	1,520 (0,340-2,570)
Annual electricity consumption (heating) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	891	1.229	1.292	1.467
<b>Indoor Unit</b>						
Power source		V	230	230	230	230
Recommended Fuse		A	16	16	16	16
Connection indoor / outdoor		mm	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 2,5
Current (Nominal)	Cooling / Heating	A	2,5 / 3,3	4,0 / 4,2	5,4 / 6,5	6,4 / 6,8
Max. Current		A	7,8	8,4	9,6	11,3
Air Volume	Cooling / Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	798 / 876	816 / 882	846 / 900	1074 / 1158
Moisture removal volume		l/h	1,5	2,0	2,4	2,8
Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup>	Cooling (Hi / Lo / S-Lo)	dB(A)	39 / 26 / 23	42 / 29 / 26	43 / 32 / 29	44 / 37 / 34
	Heating (Hi / Lo / S-Lo)	dB(A)	40 / 27 / 24	42 / 33 / 30	43 / 35 / 29	44 / 37 / 34
Sound power level	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB	55 / 56	58 / 58	59 / 59	60 / 60
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	295 x 870 x 255	295 x 870 x 255	295 x 870 x 255	295 x 1.070 x 255
Net weight		kg	10	10	10	13
Air purifier filter						
<b>Outdoor Unit</b>						
Air Volume	Cooling / Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	1.878 / 1.782	1.974 / 1.926	2.052 / 1.980	2.352 / 2.274
Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup>	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB(A)	46 / 47	48 / 50	46 / 46	47 / 47
Sound power level	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB	61 / 62	63 / 65	61 / 61	61 / 61
Dimensions <sup>3)</sup>	H x W x D	mm	622 x 824 x 299	622 x 824 x 299	695 x 875 x 320	695 x 875 x 320
Net weight		kg	36	36	45	46
Piping connections	Liquid pipe / Gas pipe	inch (mm)	1/4" (6,35) / 3/8" (9,52)	1/4" (6,35) / 3/8" (9,52)	1/4" (6,35) / 1/2" (12,70)	1/4" (6,35) / 1/2" (12,70)
Refrigerant loading	R410A	kg	1.100	1.100	1,060	1,240
Elevation difference (in/out) <sup>4)</sup>	Max	m	5	5	15	15
Piping length	Min / Max	m	3-15	3-15	3-15	3-20
Precharge length	Max	m	7,5	7,5	7,5	7,5
Additional charge		g/m	20	20	20	20
Operating range	Cooling Min / Max	°C	-20 / +43	-20 / +43	-20 / +43	-20 / +43
	Heating Min / Max	°C	-15 / +24	-15 / +24	-15 / +24	-15 / +24

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)

1) The annual energy consumption is calculated in accordance with the ErP directive. 2) The Sound pressure level of the units shows the value measured of a position 1 meter in front of the main body and 1.5 m from the ground The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 3) Add 70 mm for piping port. 4) When installing the outdoor unit at a higher position than the indoor unit.

Recommended fuse for the indoor 3A.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

For detailed information about ErP, please visit our page <http://www.ptc.panasonic.eu>



Included with  
the indoor unit

## KIT-E9-PKEA // KIT-E12-PKEA // KIT-E15-PKEA // KIT-E18-PKEA

### Technical Focus

- **New!** This units can be installed on R22 pipings
- Designed for 24h/7d a week operation
- Highly efficient even at -20°C
- High durability rolling bearings
- Additional piping sensors to prevent freezing

### Outdoor

- Cooling even when ambient temperature is as low as -20°C
- Electronic expansion valve (accurate sub-cooling and adjustable refrigerant flow)
- Outdoor DC fan motor to provide flexible air-flow to ensure optimum condensation pressure (works on outdoor pipe temperature sensor)

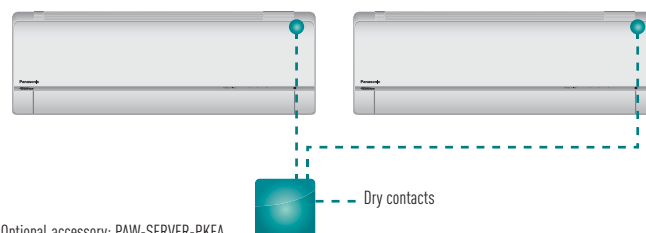
### Interface option to manage server room operation

The PAW-SERVER-PKEA server room interface manages redundancy and backup of two PKEA units with two different selectable modes:

- Plug and play by embedded redundancy and backup algorithm (no external signal needed. Further details please refer to operation manual)
- External (third party PLC) redundancy and backup management by dry contact

All settings are possible without the need for a computer connection. A special Energy Saving Mode is selectable by deep switch (available only in plug and play mode).

The level of remote control input prohibition can be set when external management is by dry contact.



CU-E9PKEA  
CU-E12PKEA



CU-E15PKEA  
CU-E18PKEA

**FLOOR CONSOLE TYPE  
INVERTER+**

Console designed for discreet integration on walls, and for high performance, specifically in heat mode even when the outside temperature is as low as -15°C.  
Double airflow for improved comfort and temperature dispersion: through the top for an efficient cooling mode, through the bottom for quick heating.

<b>Energy saving</b> INVERTER+	<b>6,20 A++</b> SEER SEASONAL ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO	<b>3,90 A</b> SCOP SEASONAL COEFFICIENT OF PERFORMANCE	<b>Silent air 23 dB</b> SUPER QUIET	<b>Down to -15 °C</b> in heating mode OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE	<b>Possible to use on R22 pipings</b> R22 RENEWAL	<b>5 year</b> compressor warranty
-----------------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------

SEER and SCOP: For KIT-E18-PFE.

KIT			KIT-E9-PFE	KIT-E12-PFE	KIT-E18-PFE
<b>Indoor</b>			<b>CS-E9GFEW</b>	<b>CS-E12GFEW</b>	<b>CS-E18GFEW</b>
<b>Outdoor</b>			<b>CU-E9PFE</b>	<b>CU-E12PFE</b>	<b>CU-E18PFE</b>
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,50 (0,85 - 3,00)	3,50 (0,85 - 3,80)	5,00 (0,98 - 5,60)
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kCal/h	2.150 (730 - 2.580)	3.010 (730 - 3.270)	4.300 (840 - 4.820)
SEER	Nominal	Energy Saving	6,10 <b>A++</b>	5,80 <b>A+</b>	6,20 <b>A++</b>
Pdesign (cooling)		kW	2,50	3,50	5,00
Power input cooling	Nominal	kW	0,560	0,940	1,540
Annual electricity consumption (cooling) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	143	211	282
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	3,40 (0,85 - 5,00)	4,00 (0,85 - 6,00)	5,80 (0,98 - 7,10)
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kCal/h	2.920 (730 - 4.300)	3.440 (730 - 5.160)	4.990 (840 - 6.110)
SCOP	Nominal	Energy Saving	3,80 <b>A</b>	3,80 <b>A</b>	3,90 <b>A</b>
Pdesign at -10°C		kW	2,7	3,2	4,4
Power input heating	Nominal	kW	0,810	1,000	1,600
Annual electricity consumption (heating) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	995	1.179	1.579
<b>Indoor Unit</b>					
Power source		V	230	230	230
Recommended fuse		A	16	16	16
Recommended power cable section		mm <sup>2</sup>	1,5	1,5	1,5
Connection		mm <sup>2</sup>	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5
Current (Nominal)	Cooling	A	2,6	4,4	7,2
	Heating	A	3,75	4,6	7,5
Air volume	Cooling / Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	558 / 576	570 / 600	660 / 780
Moisture removal volume		l/h	1,4	2,0	2,8
Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup>	Cooling (Hi / Lo / S-Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 27 / 23	39 / 28 / 24	44 / 36 / 32
	Heating (Hi / Lo / S-Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 27 / 23	39 / 27 / 23	46 / 36 / 32
Sound power level	Cooling (Hi)	dB	54	55	60
	Heating (Hi)	dB	54	55	62
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	600 x 700 x 210	600 x 700 x 210	600 x 700 x 210
Net weight		kg	14	14	14
<b>Outdoor Unit</b>					
Air volume	Cooling / Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	1.788 / 1.788	1.998 / 1.998	2.352 / 2.274
Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup>	Cooling (Hi)	dB(A)	46	48	47
	Heating (Hi)	dB(A)	47	50	48
Sound power level	Cooling (Hi)	dB	61	63	61
	Heating (Hi)	dB	62	65	62
Dimensions <sup>3)</sup>	H x W x D	mm	542 x 780 x 289	619 x 824 x 299	695 x 875 x 320
Net weight		kg	33	34	46
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
	Gas pipe	inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	1/2 (12,70)
Refrigerant loading	R410A	kg	0,970	1,000	1,120
Elevation difference (in/out)	Max	m	5	5	15
Piping length	Min / Max	m	3 / 15	3 / 15	3 / 20
Precharge length	Max	m	7,5	7,5	7,5
Additional charge		g/m	20	20	20
Operating range	Cooling Min / Max	°C	+16 / +43	+16 / +43	+16 / +43
	Heating Min / Max	°C	-15 / +24	-15 / +24	-15 / +24

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)  
Connectivity restriction: JKE units are not compatible with QKE units.

1) The annual energy consumption is calculated in accordance with the ErP directive. 2) The Sound pressure level of the units shows the value measured of a position 1 metre in front of the main body and 1 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 3) Add 70 mm for piping port.  
Specifications subject to change without notice.

For detailed information about ErP, please visit our page <http://www.ptc.panasonic.eu>



Included with  
the indoor unit

## KIT-E9-PFE // KIT-E12-PFE // KIT-E18-PFE

### Technical focus

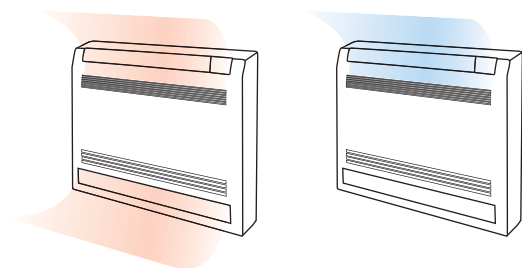
- **New!** This units can be installed on R22 pipings
- More efficient than ever for improved energy consumption and higher savings
- Heating mode down to -15°C with high efficiency
- Double airflow for better efficiency
- Powerful mode for quick temperature setting
- R410A refrigerant gas

### UPPER & LOWER VANE BLOW

Optimum air flow from the top and bottom of the unit assures that even your feet are kept comfortably warm. (Only during heating)

Upward and downward air flow  
warms the whole room uniformly

Upward air flow efficiently  
cools the entire room



CU-E9PFE  
CU-E12PFE



CU-E18PFE

### Features

#### HEALTHY AIR

- Soft dry operation mode
- Odour-removing function

#### ENERGY, EFFICIENCY AND ECOLOGY

- Maximum efficiency Inverter system
- R410A refrigerant gas

#### COMFORT

- Super Quiet
- Powerful mode
- Automatic vertical airflow control
- Hot start mode
- Automatic restart

#### EASE OF USE

- Real time clock with single ON&OFF timer
- User friendly infrared remote control

#### EASY INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE

- Removable, washable panel
- Maximum connection distance 15m (E9, 12), 20m (E18)
- Maintenance access through the top panel of the outdoor unit
- Self-diagnosis function

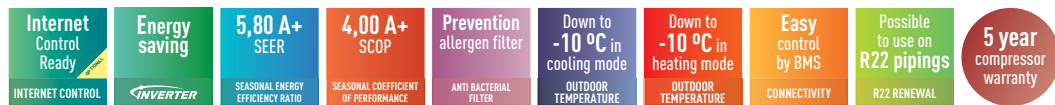
## 4 WAY 60x60 CASSETTE INVERTER

Specially designed for offices, retail and restaurant applications, this cassette fits perfectly into 60x60 or 70x70 ceiling grids.

Featuring the best efficiency in its category (heating and cooling up to -10°C, this new cassette in 9 and 12 kW versions can also be connected to KNX, Modbus, EnOcean interfaces for easy integration with your BMS systems. Interfaces have dry contacts (ON/OFF, error message) to enable easy integration.

With the new Intesishome interface, you can also control the cassette from your smartphone and internet very easily!

Fit Panasonic's Cassette Type, and start to save all year round!



INTERNET CONTROL READY: Optional. SEER and SCOP: For KIT-E9-PB4EA. ANTI BACTERIAL FILTER: Optional.

KIT			KIT-E9-PB4EA			KIT-E12-PB4EA		
<b>Indoor</b>			CS-E9PB4EA			CS-E12PB4EA		
<b>Outdoor</b>			CU-E9PB4EA			CU-E12PB4EA		
<b>Panel</b>			CZ-BT20E			CZ-BT20E		
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	2,50 (0,85 - 3,00)			3,40 (0,85 - 4,00)		
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kCal/h	2.150 (731 - 2.780)			2.920 (730 - 3.440)		
<b>SEER</b>		<b>W/W</b>	5,80 <b>A+</b>			5,60 <b>A+</b>		
Pdesign (cooling)		kW	2,50			3,40		
Power input cooling	Nominal	kW	0,550 (0,240 - 0,740)			0,890 (0,240 - 1,200)		
Annual electricity consumption (cooling) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	151			213		
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	3,20 (0,85 - 4,80)			4,50 (0,85 - 5,60)		
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kCal/h	2.752 (731 - 4.130)			3.870 (730 - 4.820)		
<b>SCOP</b>		<b>Energy Saving</b>	4,00 <b>A+</b>			3,80 <b>A</b>		
Pdesign at -10°C		kW	2,70			3,00		
Power input heating	Nominal	kW	0,800 (0,230 - 1,350)			1,420 (0,230 - 2,000)		
Annual electricity consumption (heating) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	945			1.105		
<b>Indoor Unit</b>								
Power source		V	230			230		
Recommended fuse		A	16			16		
Recommended power cable section		mm <sup>2</sup>	1,5			1,5		
Connection		mm <sup>2</sup>	4 x 1,5 to 2,5			4 x 1,5 to 2,5		
Current (Nominal)	Cooling / Heating	A	2,65 / 3,85			4,2 / 6,5		
Air volume	Cooling / Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	630 / 648			630 / 648		
Moisture removal volume		l/h	1,5			2,3		
Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup>	Cooling (Hi / Lo / S-Lo)	dB(A)	34 / 26 / 23			34 / 26 / 23		
	Heating (Hi / Lo / S-Lo)	dB(A)	35 / 28 / 25			35 / 28 / 25		
Sound power level	Cooling (Hi)	dB	50			50		
	Heating (Hi)	dB	51			51		
Dimensions (H x W x D)	Indoor	mm	260 x 575 x 575			260 x 575 x 575		
	Panel	mm	51 x 700 x 700			51 x 700 x 700		
Net weight	Indoor / Panel	kg	18 / 2,5			18 / 2,5		
Dust filter			Yes			Yes		
Antiallergic filter	Optional		CZ-SA22P			CZ-SA22P		
<b>Outdoor Unit</b>								
Power source		V	230			230		
Air volume	Cooling / Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	1.830 / 1.734			1.980 / 1.836		
Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup>	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB(A)	45 / 46			45 / 47		
Sound power level	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB	58 / 61			60 / 62		
Dimensions <sup>3)</sup>	H x W x D	mm	622 x 824 x 299			695 x 875 x 320		
Net weight		kg	36			45		
Piping connections	Liquid / Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)			1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)		
Refrigerant loading	R410A	kg	1,13			1,13		
Elevation difference (in/out)	Max	m	15			15		
Piping length	Min / Max	m	3 / 20			3 / 20		
Precharge length	Max	m	10			10		
Additional charge		g/m	20			20		
Operating range	Cooling (Min / Max)	°C	-10 / +43			-10 / +43		
	Heating (Min / Max)	°C	-10 / +24			-10 / +24		

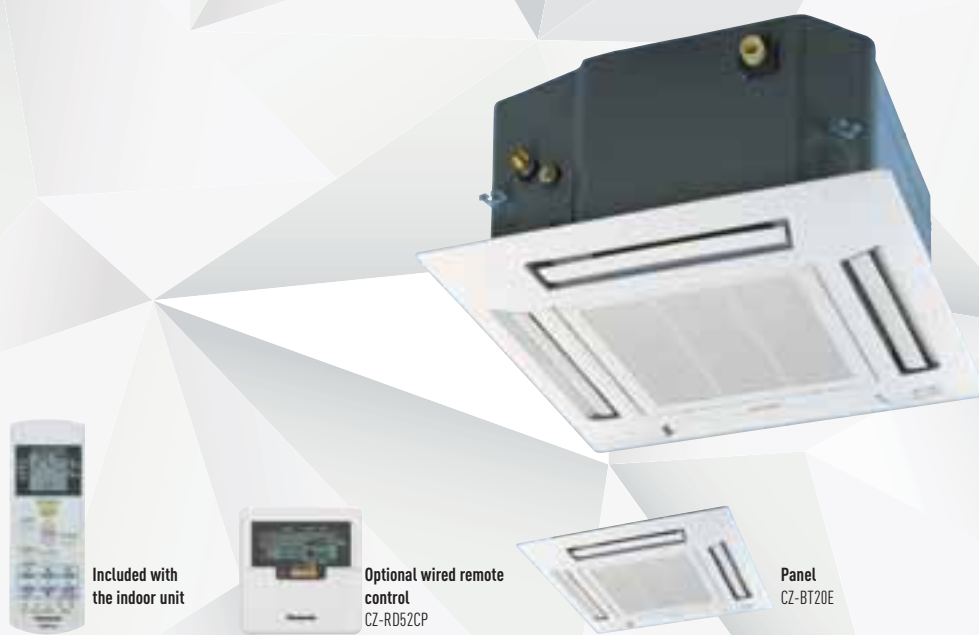
Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)

1) The annual energy consumption is calculated in accordance with the ErP directive. 2) The Sound pressure level of the units shows the value measured of a position 1 metre in front of the main body and 1,5 m below the ceiling in the centre of the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 3) Add 70 mm for piping port.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

For detailed information about ErP, please visit our page <http://www.ptc.panasonic.eu>





Included with  
the indoor unit

Optional wired remote  
control  
CZ-RD52CP

Panel  
CZ-BT20E

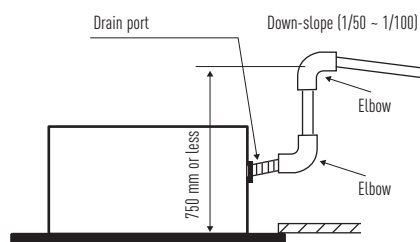
## KIT-E9-PB4EA // KIT-E12-PB4EA

### Technical focus

- **NEW!** 9 and 12kW Cassettes can be controlled by Intesishome, KNX, EnOcean and Modbus
- **New!** This units can be installed on R22 pipings
- Designed for easy installation in the standard European 60x60 ceiling grid
- Operation down to -10°C in cooling and heating modes
- Piping length up to 30 m
- Maximum elevation difference up to 20 m
- Ultra compact outdoor units for easy installation
- Real time clock with single ON&OFF timer
- High pressure selector in case of high ceilings (higher than 2,7m)
- Drain pump included (max 750mm high)
- Air fresh entry available on the cassette

### INDOOR UNIT DRAIN PIPING

The height of drain may be possible up to 750 mm.



### Features

#### HEALTHY AIR

- CZ-SA22P Anti Bacterial Filter (optional)
- Odour-removing function

#### ENERGY, EFFICIENCY AND ECOLOGY

- Maximum efficiency Inverter system

#### COMFORT

- Super Quiet
- Powerful mode
- Automatic vertical airflow control ambient temperature
- Hot start mode
- Real time clock with single ON&OFF timer
- Automatic restart after power cut

#### EASE OF USE

- Ergonomic infrared remote control

#### EASY INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE

- Removable, washable panel of the indoor unit
- Top panel maintenance access for the outdoor unit



CU-E9PB4EA



CU-E12PB4EA

**LOW STATIC PRESSURE  
HIDE AWAY  
INVERTER**

Designed for homes, offices, retail and restaurants, this Duct is ideal for small rooms where the air conditioning and the heating should be nicely integrated and where high comfort and efficiency is needed. The new 9 and 12kW duct can also be connected to KNX, Modbus, EnOcean interfaces for easy integration with your BMS systems. This interfaces have dry contacts (ON/OFF, error message) for easy integration. With the new Intesishome interface, you can control the Duct also from your smartphone and internet very easily!



INTERNET CONTROL READY: Optional. SEER and SCOP: For KIT-E9-PD3EA.

KIT			KIT-E9-PD3EA			KIT-E12-PD3EA		
<b>Indoor</b>			<b>CS-E9PD3EA</b>			<b>CS-E12PD3EA</b>		
<b>Outdoor</b>			<b>CU-E9PD3EA</b>			<b>CU-E12PD3EA</b>		
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min-Max)	kW	2,50 (0,85 - 3,00)			3,40 (0,85 - 4,00)		
	Nominal (Min-Max)	kCal/h	2.150 (731 - 2.580)			2.920 (730 - 3.440)		
<b>SEER</b>		<b>W/W</b>	<b>5,80 A+</b>			<b>5,60 A</b>		
Pdesign (cooling)		kW	2,50			3,40		
Power input cooling	Nominal (Min-Max)	kW	0,590 (0,240 - 0,760)			0,880 (0,240 - 1,160)		
Annual electricity consumption (cooling) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	151			213		
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min-Max)	kW	3,20 (0,85 - 4,60)			4,00 (0,85 - 5,10)		
	Nominal (Min-Max)	kCal/h	2.752 (731 - 3.960)			3.440 (730 - 4.390)		
<b>SCOP</b>		<b>Energy Saving</b>	<b>4,20 A+</b>			<b>3,80 A</b>		
Pdesign at -10°C		kW	2,60			2,90		
Power input heating	Nominal (Min-Max)	kW	0,860 (0,230 - 1,380)			1,130 (0,230 - 1,550)		
Annual electricity consumption (heating) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	867			1.068		
<b>Indoor Unit</b>								
Power source		V	230			230		
Recommended fuse		A	16			16		
Recommended power cable section		mm <sup>2</sup>	1,5			1,5		
Connection		mm <sup>2</sup>	4 x 1,5 to 2,5			4 x 1,5 to 2,5		
Current (Nominal)	Cooling / Heating	A	2,8 / 4,00			4,1 / 5,15		
External static pressure <sup>2)</sup>	S-Hi / Hi / Me / Lo	Pa	110 / 60 / 30 / 20			80 / 50 / 25 / 10		
Air volume	Cooling / Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	414 / 486			540 / 630		
Moisture removal volume		l/h	1,50			2,30		
Sound pressure level <sup>3)</sup>	Cooling (Hi / Lo / S-Lo)	dB(A)	33 / 27 / 24			33 / 27 / 24		
	Heating (Hi / Lo / S-Lo)	dB(A)	35 / 28 / 25			35 / 28 / 25		
Sound power level	Cooling (Hi)	dB	49			49		
	Heating (Hi)	dB	51			51		
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	235 x 750 x 370			235 x 750 x 370		
Net weight		kg	17			17		
Dust filter			No			No		
<b>Outdoor Unit</b>								
Power source		V	230			230		
Air volume	Cooling/Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	1.878 / 1.782			2.052 / 1.836		
Sound pressure level <sup>3)</sup>	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB(A)	47 / 47			46 / 47		
Sound power level	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB	62 / 62			61 / 62		
Dimensions <sup>4)</sup>	H x W x D	mm	622 x 824 x 299			695 x 875 x 320		
Net weight		kg	36			45		
Piping connections	Liquid / Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)			1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)		
Refrigerant loading	R410A	kg	1,10			1,14		
Elevation difference (in/out)	Max	m	15			15		
Piping length	Min / Max	m	3 / 20			3 / 20		
Precharge length	Max	m	7,5			7,5		
Additional charge		g/m	20			20		
Operating range	Cooling Min/Max	°C	-10 / +43			-10 / +43		
	Heating Min/Max	°C	-10 / +24			-10 / +24		

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)

1) The annual energy consumption is calculated in accordance with the ErP directive. 2) The specification listed on the table indicates values under the condition of 29 Pa (3,0 mmAq) which are applied for factory default setting. Change switch on PCB from Hi to Shi to have more than 6,0 mmAq. 3) The Sound pressure level of the units shows the value measured of a position of 1.5 m below the unit with 1 m duct on the suction side and 2 m duct on the discharge side. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 4) Add 100 mm for indoor unit or 70 mm for outdoor unit for piping port.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

For detailed information about ErP, please visit our page <http://www.ptc.panasonic.eu>



Included with  
the indoor unit

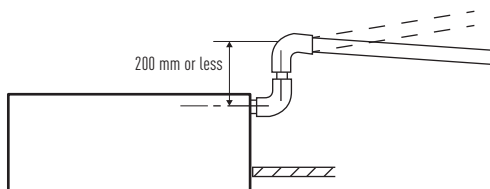
## KIT-E9-PD3EA // KIT-E12-PD3EA

### Technical focus

- **NEW!** 9 and 12kW duct type can be controlled by Intesishome, KNX, EnOcean and Modbus
- **New!** This units can be installed on R22 pipings
- Eco mode for 20% energy saving
- Extremely compact indoor units without losing static pressure (only 235 mm high)
- Weekly timer, 42 settings per week
- Easy check mode for failure detection
- Drain pump included (max 200 mm)

### CONNECTING THE DRAIN PIPING

Should there be any obstacle preventing the drain piping from being extended smoothly, the drain piping can be raised outside of the main unit as shown in the illustration below.



### Features

#### ENERGY, EFFICIENCY AND ECOLOGY

- Maximum efficiency Inverter system
- R410A environmentally friendly refrigerant gas

#### COMFORT

- Automatic start after a power cut
- Automatic fan operation mode
- Soft dry operation mode
- Hot start mode

#### EASE OF USE

- Weekly On/Off timer (6 settings per day and 42 per week)
- Wired remote control

#### EASY INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE

- Installation using existing pipes
- Selectable static pressure up to 7 mmAq
- Self-diagnostic function
- Condensation control
- Ultra compact indoor unit



CU-E9PD3EA



CU-E12PD3EA

**MRE WALL MOUNTED 2x1**  
**STANDARD INVERTER**

**MRE Multi Inverter models are powerful and efficient and are always there when you need them.**

Furthermore, with the Anti Bacterial Filter, you can always enjoy the best quality air, without viruses, moulds or bacteria.

<b>Energy saving</b> INVERTER	<b>6,50 A++ SEER</b> SEASONAL ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO	<b>4,00 A+ SCOP</b> SEASONAL COEFFICIENT OF PERFORMANCE	<b>Prevention allergen filter</b> ANTI BACTERIAL FILTER	<b>Down to -10 °C in heating mode</b> OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE	<b>Possible to use on R22 pipings</b> R22 RENEWAL	<b>5 year compressor warranty</b>
----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------

Kit			KIT-2MRE77-PBE	KIT-2MRE79-PBE	KIT-2MRE712-PBE	KIT-2MRE99-PBE	KIT-2MRE77-PKE	KIT-2MRE79-PKE
<b>Indoor</b>			<b>CS-MRE7PKE</b>	<b>CS-MRE7PKE</b>	<b>CS-MRE7PKE</b>	<b>CS-MRE9PKE</b>	<b>CS-MRE7PKE</b>	<b>CS-MRE7PKE</b>
<b>Outdoor</b>			<b>CU-2RE15PBE</b>	<b>CU-2RE15PBE</b>	<b>CU-2RE15PBE</b>	<b>CU-2RE15PBE</b>	<b>CU-2RE18PBE</b>	<b>CU-2RE18PBE</b>
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	4,00 (1,50 - 4,60)	4,40 (1,50 - 4,80)	4,40 (1,50 - 4,80)	4,40 (1,50 - 4,80)	4,00 (1,50 - 4,60)	4,50 (1,50 - 4,80)
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kCal/h	3.440 (1.290 - 3.956)	3.784 (1.290 - 4.128)	3.784 (1.290 - 4.128)	3.784 (1.290 - 4.128)	3.440 (1.290 - 3.956)	3.870 (1.290 - 4.128)
Cooling capacity room A	Nominal	kW	2,00	1,95	1,70	2,20	2,00	2,00
Cooling capacity room B	Nominal	kW	2,00	2,45	2,70	2,20	2,00	2,50
<b>SEER</b>	<b>Nominal</b>	<b>Energy Saving</b>	<b>6,30 A++</b>	<b>6,50 A++</b>	<b>6,50 A++</b>	<b>6,50 A++</b>	<b>6,10 A++</b>	<b>6,30 A++</b>
Pdesign (cooling)		kW	4,40	4,40	4,40	4,40	4,80	4,80
Power input cooling	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,170 (0,270 - 1,340)	1,300 (0,270 - 1,520)	1,300 (0,270 - 1,520)	1,300 (0,270 - 1,520)	1,160 (0,270 - 1,340)	1,400 (0,270 - 1,510)
Annual electricity consumption (cooling) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	237	237	237	237	237	237
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	4,80 (1,10 - 6,30)	4,80 (1,10 - 6,30)	4,80 (1,10 - 6,50)	4,80 (1,10 - 6,50)	5,20 (1,10 - 6,30)	5,20 (1,10 - 6,30)
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kCal/h	4.128 (946 - 5.418)	4.128 (946 - 5.418)	4.128 (946 - 5.590)	4.128 (946 - 5.590)	4.472 (946 - 5.418)	4.472 (946 - 5.418)
Heating capacity at -7°C	Nominal	kW	3,220	3,220	3,220	3,220	3,540	3,540
Heating capacity room A	Nominal	kW	2,40	2,15	1,85	2,40	2,60	2,60
Heating capacity room B	Nominal	kW	2,40	2,65	2,95	2,40	2,60	2,90
<b>SCOP</b>	<b>Nominal</b>	<b>Energy Saving</b>	<b>3,80 A</b>	<b>4,00 A+</b>	<b>4,00 A+</b>	<b>4,00 A+</b>	<b>3,80 A</b>	<b>3,80 A</b>
Pdesign at -10°C		kW	3,60	3,60	3,60	3,60	3,80	3,80
Power input heating	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,200 (0,240 - 1,610)	1,200 (0,240 - 1,610)	1,200 (0,240 - 1,670)	1,200 (0,240 - 1,670)	1,300 (0,240 - 1,610)	1,300 (0,240 - 1,610)
Annual electricity consumption (heating) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	1.260	1.260	1.260	1.260	1.260	1.260
<b>Indoor unit</b>								
Connection		mm <sup>2</sup>	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5
Current (Nominal)	Cooling / Heating	A	5,45 / 5,35	6,10 / 5,35	6,10 / 5,35	6,10 / 5,35	5,45 / 5,80	6,10 / 5,80
Air volume	Cooling	m <sup>3</sup> /h	606 (E7) / 606 (E7)	606 (E7) / 618 (E9)	606 (E7) / 654 (E12)	618 (E9) / 618 (E9)	606 (E7) / 606 (E7)	606 (E7) / 618 (E9)
Moisture removal volume	Cooling	l/h	1,3 (E7) / 1,3 (E7)	1,3 (E7) / 1,5 (E9)	1,1 (E7) / 1,6 (E12)	1,4 (E9) / 1,4 (E9)	1,3 (E7)	1,3 (E7) / 1,5 (E9)
Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup>	Cooling & Heating (Lo)	dB(A)	29 (E7) / 29 (E7)	29 (E7) / 29 (E9)	29 (E7) / 32 (E12)	29 (E9) / 29 (E9)	29 (E7) / 29 (E7)	29 (E7) / 29 (E9)
Sound power level	Cooling & Heating (Hi)	dB	56 (E7) / 56 (E7)	56 (E7) / 56 (E9)	56 (E7) / 60 (E12)	56 (E9) / 56 (E9)	56 (E7) / 56 (E7)	56 (E7) / 56 (E9)
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	290 x 870 x 214	290 x 870 x 214	290 x 870 x 214	290 x 870 x 214	290 x 870 x 214	290 x 870 x 214
Net weight		kg	9	9	9	9	9	9
Air purifier filter			Anti Bacterial Filter	Anti Bacterial Filter	Anti Bacterial Filter	Anti Bacterial Filter	Anti Bacterial Filter	Anti Bacterial Filter
<b>Outdoor unit</b>								
Power source		V	230	230	230	230	230	230
Recommended fuse		A	16	16	16	16	16	16
Recommended power cable section		mm <sup>2</sup>	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5
Air volume	Cooling / Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	1.962 / 1.962	1.962 / 1.962	1.962 / 1.962	1.962 / 1.962	2.214 / 2.416	2.214 / 2.416
Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup>	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB(A)	47 / 49	47 / 49	47 / 49	47 / 49	49 / 51	49 / 51
Sound power level	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB	62 / 64	62 / 64	62 / 64	62 / 64	64 / 66	64 / 66
Dimensions <sup>3)</sup>	H x W x D	mm	619 x 824 x 299	619 x 824 x 299	619 x 824 x 299	619 x 824 x 299	619 x 824 x 299	619 x 824 x 299
Net weight		kg	39	39	39	39	39	39
Piping connections	Liquid pipe / Gas pipe	inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
Refrigerant Loading	R410A	kg	39	1,45	1,45	1,45	1,45	1,45
Elevation difference (in/out) <sup>4)</sup>	Max	m	10	10	10	10	10	10
Piping length (total)	Min / Max	m	3 / 30	3 / 30	3 / 30	3 / 30	3 / 30	3 / 30
Piping length (one unit)	Min / Max	m	3 / 20	3 / 20	3 / 20	3 / 20	3 / 20	3 / 20
Precharge length	Max	m	20	20	20	20	20	20
Additional charge		g/m	20	20	20	20	20	20
Operating range	Cooling Min / Max	°C	16 / 43	16 / 43	16 / 43	16 / 43	16 / 43	16 / 43
	Heating Min / Max	°C	-10 / 24	-10 / 24	-10 / 24	-10 / 24	-10 / 24	-10 / 24

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)

1) The annual energy consumption is calculated in accordance with the ErP directive. 2) The Sound pressure level of the units shows the value measured of a position 1 metre in front of the main body and 0,8 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 3) Add 70 mm for piping port. 4) When installing the outdoor unit at a higher position than the indoor unit.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

For detailed information about ErP, please visit our page <http://www.ptc.panasonic.eu>



Included with  
the indoor unit



KIT-2MRE712-PKE	KIT-2MRE99-PKE	KIT-2MRE912-PKE	KIT-2MRE1212-PKE
CS-MRE7PKE	CS-MRE9PKE	CS-MRE9PKE	CS-MRE12PKE
CS-MRE12PKE	CS-MRE9PKE	CS-MRE12PKE	CS-MRE12PKE
CU-2RE18PBE	CU-2RE18PBE	CU-2RE18PBE	CU-2RE18PBE
4,80 (1,50 - 4,90)	4,80 (1,50 - 5,00)	4,80 (1,50 - 5,00)	4,80 (1,50 - 5,00)
3.916 (1.290 - 4.214)	3.916 (1.290 - 4.300)	3.916 (1.290 - 4.300)	3.916 (1.290 - 4.300)
1,85	2,35	2,10	2,40
2,95	2,35	2,70	2,40
6,50 ◀A++	6,50 ◀A++	6,50 ◀A++	6,50 ◀A++
4,80	4,80	4,80	4,80
1,400 (0,270 - 1,530)	1,490 (0,270 - 1,580)	1,490 (0,270 - 1,560)	1,490 (0,270 - 1,580)
	258		
5,80 (1,10 - 6,70)	5,20 (1,10 - 6,70)	5,80 (1,10 - 6,70)	5,80 (1,10 - 6,70)
4.988 (946 - 5.762)	4.472 (946 - 5.762)	4.988 (946 - 5.762)	4.988 (946 - 5.762)
3.540	3.540	3.540	3.540
2,00	2,60	2,30	2,30
3,20	2,60	2,95	2,95
4,00 ◀A+	4,00 ◀A+	4,00 ◀A+	4,00 ◀A+
3,80	3,80	3,80	3,80
1,320 (0,240 - 1,720)	1,340 (0,240 - 1,740)	1,320 (0,240 - 1,720)	1,300 (0,240 - 1,700)
	1.330		
4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5
6,50 / 5,85	6,40 / 5,95	6,95 / 5,85	6,95 / 5,75
606 (E7) / 654 (E12)	618 (E9) / 618 (E9)	618 (E9) / 654 (E12)	654 (E12) / 654 (E12)
1,2 (E7) / 1,5 (E12)	1,5	1,4 / 1,6	1,5
29 (E7) / 32 (E12)	29 (E9) / 29 (E9)	29 (E9) / 32 (E12)	32 (E12) / 32 (E12)
56 (E7) / 60 (E12)	56 (E9) / 56 (E9)	56 (E7) / 60 (E12)	60 (E12) / 60 (E12)
290 x 870 x 214	290 x 870 x 214	290 x 870 x 214	290 x 870 x 214
9	9	9	9
Anti Bacterial Filter	Anti Bacterial Filter	Anti Bacterial Filter	Anti Bacterial Filter
230	230	230	230
16	16	16	16
1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5
2.214 / 2.416	2.214 / 2.416	2.214 / 2.416	2.214 / 2.416
49 / 51	49 / 51	49 / 51	49 / 51
64 / 66	64 / 66	64 / 66	64 / 66
619 x 824 x 299	619 x 824 x 299	619 x 824 x 299	619 x 824 x 299
39	39	39	39
1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
1,45	1,45	1,45	1,45
10	10	10	10
3 / 30	3 / 30	3 / 30	3 / 30
3 / 20	3 / 20	3 / 20	3 / 20
20	20	20	20
20	20	20	20
16 / 43	16 / 43	16 / 43	16 / 43
-10 / 24	-10 / 24	-10 / 24	-10 / 24

**KIT-2MRE77-PBE // KIT-2MRE79-PBE // KIT-2MRE712-PBE //  
KIT-2MRE99-PBE // KIT-2MRE77-PKE // KIT-2MRE79-PKE //  
KIT-2MRE712-PKE // KIT-2MRE99-PKE // KIT-2MRE912-PKE //  
KIT-2MRE1212-PKE**

#### Technical focus

- **New!** This units can be installed on R22 pipings
- Impressive energy savings
- Large elevation distance (10 m)
- Large piping length (30 m)

#### Features

##### HEALTHY AIR

- New generation Anti Bacterial Filter with 10-year warranty
- Odour-removing function
- Anti-mould filter

##### ENERGY, EFFICIENCY AND ECOLOGY

- Inverter system
- R410A refrigerant gas

##### COMFORT

- Automatic vertical airflow control
- Hot start mode
- Automatic restart

##### EASE OF USE

- Real time clock with single ON&OFF timer
- User friendly infrared remote control

##### EASY INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE

- 30 m maximum connection distance
- Removable, washable panel
- Maintenance access through the top panel of the outdoor unit
- Self-diagnosis function



CU-2RE15PBE  
CU-2RE18PBE

**ETHEREA MULTI SPLIT 2x1  
INVERTER+**

**Etherea with enhanced Econavi sensor and new Nanoe-G air-purifying system: outstanding efficiency, comfort and healthy air combined with state-of-the-art design**

Econavi features an in-built human activity sensor and a new sunlight detection technology to adjust output thereby giving you the best comfort at anytime whilst saving energy. Econavi not only optimizes air flow orientation and volume according to human presence, it also reduces cooling power automatically by no/less sunshine. With Econavi, energy savings of up to 38% are possible, whilst increasing your comfort. Furthermore, the Nanoe-G revolutionary air-purifying system utilises nano technology fine particles to remove and deactivate 99% of both airborne and adhesive micro-organisms like bacteria, viruses and mould. Using a Multi Split 2x1 Inverter+ system with the outdoor unit CU-2E15PBE instead of 2 individual mono split Inverter+ systems, you reduce consumption and thus save more! Up to 16%! Furthermore, using a Multi Split system, you save space on the outdoor unit, making it easier to install in small spaces.



<b>Internet Control Ready</b> INTERNET CONTROL	<b>Energy saving</b> INVERTER+	<b>6,50 A+++ SEER</b> SEASONAL ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO	<b>4,00 A+ SCOP</b> SEASONAL COEFFICIENT OF PERFORMANCE	<b>Air purifier</b> 99% removal bacteria-virus-mold nanoe-g	<b>Up to 38% energy savings (cooling)</b> ECONAVI	<b>Improved comfort</b> AUTOCOMFORT	<b>Down to -15 °C in heating mode</b> OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE	<b>Easy control by BMS</b> CONNECTIVITY	<b>Possible to use on R22 pipings</b> R22 RENEWAL	<b>5 year compressor warranty</b>
---	-----------------------------------	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------

Awarded the prestigious iF Design Award 2013

INTERNET CONTROL READY: Optional. SEER and SCOP: For KIT-2XE79-QBE and KIT-2E79-QBE.

			KIT-2XE77-QBE	KIT-2XE79-QBE	KIT-2XE712-QBE	KIT-2XE99-QBE
<b>Silver Kit</b>						
<b>Silver Kit with Smartphone Control</b>						
<b>Indoor</b>						
<b>White Kit</b>						
<b>White Kit with Smartphone Control</b>						
<b>Indoor</b>						
<b>Outdoor</b>						
<b>Cooling capacity</b>	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	4,00 (1,50 - 5,00)	4,50 (1,50 - 5,20)	4,50 (1,50 - 5,20)	4,50 (1,50 - 5,20)
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kCal/h	3.440 (1.290 - 4.300)	3.870 (1.290 - 4.470)	3.870 (1.290 - 4.470)	3.870 (1.290 - 4.470)
<b>SEER</b>	Nominal	Energy Saving		6,50 A+++		
<b>Pdesign (cooling)</b>		kW		4,50		
<b>Power input cooling</b>	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,090 (0,250 - 1,350)	1,230 (0,250 - 1,520)	1,230 (0,250 - 1,530)	1,230 (0,250 - 1,520)
<b>Annual electricity consumption (cooling) <sup>1)</sup></b>		kWh/a		242		
<b>Heating capacity</b>	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	5,40 (1,10 - 7,00)	5,40 (1,10 - 7,00)	5,40 (1,10 - 7,00)	5,40 (1,10 - 7,00)
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kCal/h	4.644 (946 - 6.020)	4.644 (946 - 6.020)	4.644 (946 - 6.020)	4.644 (946 - 6.020)
<b>Heating capacity at -7°C</b>	Nominal	kW	5.980	5.980	5.980	5.980
<b>Heating capacity at -15°C</b>	Nominal	kW	3.993	3.993	3.993	3.993
<b>SCOP</b>	Nominal	Energy Saving		4,00 A+		
<b>Pdesign at -10°C</b>		kW		4,00		
<b>Power input heating</b>	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,170 (0,210 - 1,670)	1,170 (0,210 - 1,670)	1,170 (0,210 - 1,670)	1,170 (0,210 - 1,670)
<b>Annual electricity consumption (heating) <sup>1)</sup></b>		kWh/a		1.400		
<b>Indoor Unit</b>						
<b>Connection</b>		mm <sup>2</sup>	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5
<b>Current (Nominal)</b>	Cooling / Heating	A	5,10 / 5,20	5,75 / 5,20	5,75 / 5,20	5,75 / 5,20
<b>Air volume</b>	Cooling	m <sup>3</sup> /h	[E7] 684	684 [E7] / 702 [E9]	684 [E7] / 732 [E12]	[E9] 702
<b>Moisture removal volume</b>		l/h	1,3 / 1,3	1,3 [E7] / 1,8 [E12]	1,3 [E7] / 1,8 [E12]	1,5 / 1,5
<b>Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup></b>	Cooling (S-Lo)	dB(A)	[E7] 23	[E7] 23 / [E9] 23	[E7] 23 / [E12] 23	[E9] 23 / [E9] 23
<b>Sound power level</b>	Cooling (S-Lo)	dB	[E7] 56	[E7] 56 / [E9] 56	[E7] 56 / [E12] 60	[E9] 56 / [E9] 56
<b>Dimensions</b>	H x W x D	mm	295 x 870 x 255	295 x 870 x 255	295 x 870 x 255	295 x 870 x 255
<b>Net weight</b>		kg	10	10	10	10
<b>Air purifier filter</b>			Nanoe-G	Nanoe-G	Nanoe-G	Nanoe-G
<b>Outdoor Unit</b>						
<b>Power source</b>		V	230	230	230	230
<b>Recommended fuse</b>		A	16	16	16	16
<b>Recommended power cable section</b>		mm <sup>2</sup>	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5
<b>Air volume</b>	Cooling / Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	1.962 / 2.214	1.962 / 2.214	1.962 / 2.214	1.962 / 2.214
<b>Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup></b>	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB(A)	47 / 49	47 / 49	47 / 49	47 / 49
<b>Sound power level</b>	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB	62 / 64	62 / 64	62 / 64	62 / 64
<b>Dimensions <sup>3)</sup></b>	H x W x D	mm	619 x 824 x 299	619 x 824 x 299	619 x 824 x 299	619 x 824 x 299
<b>Net weight</b>		kg	39	39	39	39
<b>Piping connections</b>	Liquid pipe / Gas pipe	inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
<b>Refrigerant loading</b>	R410A	kg	1,40	1,40	1,40	1,40
<b>Elevation difference (in/out) <sup>4)</sup></b>	Max	m	10	10	10	10
<b>Piping length (total)</b>	Min / Max	m	3 / 30	3 / 30	3 / 30	3 / 30
<b>Piping length (one unit)</b>	Min / Max	m	3 / 20	3 / 20	3 / 20	3 / 20
<b>Precharge length</b>	Max	m	20	20	20	20
<b>Additional charge</b>		g/m	15	15	15	15
<b>Operating range</b>	Cooling Min / Max	°C	-10 / 46	-10 / 46	-10 / 46	-10 / 46
	Heating Min / Max	°C	-15 / 24	-15 / 24	-15 / 24	-15 / 24

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)  
Connectivity restriction: CS-E/XE\_QUE units are only compatible with CU-2E15PBE, CU-2E18PBE, CU-3E18PBE, CU-4E27PBE and CU-4E27PBE outdoor units. No other outdoor unit can be connected.

1) The annual energy consumption is calculated in accordance with the ErP directive. 2) The Sound pressure level of the units shows the value measured of a position 1 metre in front of the main body and 0,8 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 3) Add 70 mm for piping port. 4) When installing the outdoor unit at a higher position than the indoor unit.

Specifications subject to change without notice.  
For detailed information about ErP, please visit our page <http://www.ptc.panasonic.eu>



Included with  
the indoor unit



**KIT SILVER PLATED: KIT-2XE77-QBE // KIT-2XE79-QBE // KIT-2XE712-QBE // KIT-2XE99-QBE**

**KIT WHITE: KIT-2E77-QBE // KIT-2E79-QBE // KIT-2E712-QBE // KIT-2E99-QBE**

#### Technical focus

- **New!** This units can be installed on R22 pipings
- Maximum efficiency and comfort with Econavi, now with sunlight detection
- Nanoe-G air purifying system, 99% effective on both airborne and adhesive mould, viruses and bacteria
- Optional smartphone control
- More powerful airflow to quickly reach the desired temperature



CS-E70KEW // CS-E90KEW // CS-E120KEW

#### Features

##### HEALTHY AIR

- Nanoe-G air purifying system

##### ENERGY, EFFICIENCY AND ECOLOGY

- Maximum efficiency Inverter system, for bigger savings
- -45% consumption with Econavi on heat pump, and -35% on cooling mode
- R410A refrigerant gas

##### COMFORT

- Powerful mode
- Uniform dispersion of airflow
- Automatic vertical airflow control
- Hot start mode, increased comfort on heat pump mode, no cool airflow when process starts
- Automatic restart after power cut

##### EASE OF USE

- Real time clock with dual ON&OFF timer
- User friendly infrared remote control
- Optional wired weekly timer with 6 settings per day and 42 settings per week
- Connectivity function (indoor unit equipped with PCB port which can be connected to outside network)
- Optional Smartphone control

##### EASY INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE

- Removable, washable panel
- 30 m maximum connection distance
- 10 m maximum elevation difference
- Maintenance access through the top panel of the outdoor unit
- Self-diagnosis function



CU-2E15PBE

**ETHEREA MULTI SPLIT 2x1  
INVERTER+**

**Etherea with enhanced Econavi sensor and new Nanoe-G air-purifying system: outstanding efficiency, comfort and healthy air combined with state-of-the-art design**

Econavi features an in-built human activity sensor and a new sunlight detection technology to adjust output thereby giving you the best comfort at anytime whilst saving energy. Econavi not only optimizes air flow orientation and volume according to human presence, it also reduces cooling power automatically by no/less sunshine. With Econavi, energy savings of up to 38% are possible, whilst increasing your comfort. Furthermore, the Nanoe-G revolutionary air-purifying system utilises nano technology fine particles to remove and deactivate 99% of both airborne and adhesive micro-organisms like bacteria, viruses and mould. Using a Multi Split 2x1 Inverter+ system with the outdoor unit CU-2E18PBE instead of 2 individual mono split Inverter+ systems, you reduce consumption and thus save more! Up to 16%! Furthermore, using a Multi Split system, you save space on the outdoor unit, making it easier to install in small spaces.



<b>Internet Control Ready</b> INTERNET CONTROL	<b>Energy saving</b> INVERTER+	<b>6,50 A+++ SEER</b> SEASONAL ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO	<b>4,00 A+ SCOP</b> SEASONAL COEFFICIENT OF PERFORMANCE	<b>Air purifier</b> 99% removal bacteria-virus-mold nanoe-g	<b>Up to 38% energy savings (cooling)</b> ECONAVI	<b>Improved comfort</b> AUTOCOMFORT	<b>Down to -15 °C in heating mode</b> OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE	<b>Easy control by BMS</b> CONNECTIVITY	<b>Possible to use on R22 pipings</b> R22 RENEWAL	<b>5 year compressor warranty</b>
---	-----------------------------------	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------

Awarded with the prestigious IF Design Award 2013

INTERNET CONTROL READY: Optional. SEER and SCOP: For KIT-2XE712-QKE and KIT-2E712-QKE.

			KIT-2XE99-QKE	KIT-2XE712-QKE	KIT-2XE912-QKE	KIT-2XE1212-QKE
<b>Silver Kit</b>						
<b>Silver Kit with Smartphone Control</b>						
<b>Indoor</b>			<b>KIT-2XE99-QKE-WIFI</b>	<b>KIT-2XE712-QKE-WIFI</b>	<b>KIT-2XE912-QKE-WIFI</b>	<b>KIT-2XE1212-QKE-WIFI</b>
<b>White Kit</b>						
<b>White Kit with Smartphone Control</b>						
<b>Indoor</b>			<b>KIT-2E99-QKE</b>	<b>KIT-2E712-QKE</b>	<b>KIT-2E912-QKE</b>	<b>KIT-2E1212-QKE</b>
<b>Outdoor</b>			<b>CS-E90KEW (x2)</b>	<b>CS-E70KEW + CS-E120KEW</b>	<b>CS-E90KEW + CS-E120KEW</b>	<b>CS-E120KEW (x2)</b>
<b>Cooling capacity</b>						
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	4,80 (1,50 - 5,20)	5,20 (1,50 - 5,40)	5,00 (1,50 - 5,30)	5,20 (1,50 - 5,40)
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kCal/h	4.130 (1.290 - 4.472)	4.472 (1.290 - 4.644)	4.300 (1.290 - 4.560)	4.472 (1.290 - 4.644)
<b>SEER</b>						
	Nominal	Energy Saving		6,50 <b>A+++</b>		
<b>Pdesign (cooling)</b>						
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW		5,20		
<b>Power input cooling</b>						
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,310 (0,250 - 1,520)	1,520 (0,250 - 1,580)	1,490 (0,250 - 1,540)	1,520 (0,250 - 1,580)
<b>Annual electricity consumption (cooling) <sup>1)</sup></b>						
	Nominal	kWh/a		280		
<b>Heating capacity</b>						
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	5,60 (1,10 - 7,20)	5,60 (1,10 - 7,20)	5,60 (1,10 - 7,20)	5,60 (1,10 - 7,20)
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kCal/h	4.820 (950 - 6.190)	4.820 (950 - 6.190)	4.820 (950 - 6.190)	4.820 (950 - 6.190)
<b>Heating capacity at -7°C</b>						
	Nominal	kW	5,980	5,980	5,980	
<b>Heating capacity at -15°C</b>						
	Nominal	kW	3,993	3,993	3,993	
<b>SCOP</b>						
	Nominal	Energy Saving		4,00 <b>A+</b>		
<b>Pdesign at -10°C</b>						
	Nominal	kW		3,80		
<b>Power input heating</b>						
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,250 (0,210 - 1,740)	1,300 (0,240 - 1,700)	1,230 (0,210 - 1,720)	1,210 (0,210 - 1,700)
<b>Annual electricity consumption (heating) <sup>1)</sup></b>						
	Nominal	kWh/a		1400		
<b>Indoor unit</b>						
<b>Connection</b>						
		mm <sup>2</sup>	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5
<b>Current (Nominal)</b>						
	Cooling / Heating	A	6,10 / 5,55	6,10 / 5,45	6,95 / 5,45	7,10 / 5,35
<b>Air volume</b>						
	Cooling	m <sup>3</sup> /h	(E9) 702	684 (E7) / 732 (E12)	684 (E7) / 732 (E12)	732 (E12)
<b>Moisture removal volume</b>						
		l/h	1,5 / 1,5	1,3 (E7) / 1,8 (E12)	1,3 (E7) / 1,8 (E12)	1,8 (E12)
<b>Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup></b>						
	Cooling (S-Lo)	dB(A)	(E9) 23 / (E9) 23	(E7) 23 / (E12) 23	(E7) 23 / (E12) 23	(E12) 23
<b>Sound power level</b>						
	Cooling (S-Lo)	dB	(E9) 56 / (E9) 56	(E7) 56 / (E12) 60	(E7) 56 / (E12) 60	(E12) 60
<b>Dimensions</b>						
	H x W x D	mm	295 x 870 x 255	295 x 870 x 255	295 x 870 x 255	295 x 870 x 255
<b>Net weight</b>						
		kg	10	10	10	10
<b>Air purifier filter</b>						
			Nanoe-G	Nanoe-G	Nanoe-G	Nanoe-G
<b>Outdoor unit</b>						
<b>Power source</b>						
		V	230	230	230	230
<b>Recommended fuse</b>						
		A	16	16	16	16
<b>Recommended power cable section</b>						
		mm <sup>2</sup>	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5
<b>Air volume</b>						
	Cooling / Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	2.217 / 2.466	2.217 / 2.466	2.217 / 2.466	2.217 / 2.466
<b>Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup></b>						
	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB(A)	49 / 51	49 / 51	49 / 51	49 / 51
<b>Sound power level</b>						
	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB	64 / 66	64 / 66	64 / 66	64 / 66
<b>Dimensions <sup>3)</sup></b>						
	H x W x D	mm	619 x 824 x 229	619 x 824 x 229	619 x 824 x 229	619 x 824 x 229
<b>Net weight</b>						
		kg	39	39	39	39
<b>Piping connections</b>						
	Liquid pipe / Gas pipe	inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
<b>Refrigerant Loading</b>						
	R410A	kg	1,40	1,40	1,40	1,40
<b>Elevation difference (in/out) <sup>4)</sup></b>						
	Max	m	10	10	10	10
<b>Piping length (total)</b>						
	Max	m	30	30	30	30
<b>Piping length (one unit)</b>						
	Min / Max	m	3 / 20	3 / 20	3 / 20	3 / 20
<b>Precharge length</b>						
	Max	m	20	20	20	20
<b>Additional charge</b>						
		g/m	15	15	15	15
<b>Operating range</b>						
	Cooling Min / Max	°C	-10 / 46	-10 / 46	-10 / 46	-10 / 46
	Heating Min / Max	°C	-15 / 24	-15 / 24	-15 / 24	-15 / 24

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)  
Connectivity restriction: CS-E/XE\_QKE units are only compatible with CU-2E15PBE, CU-2E18PBE, CU-3E18PBE, CU-4E27PBE and CU-4E27PBE outdoor units. No other outdoor unit can be connected.

1) The annual energy consumption is calculated in accordance with the ErP directive. 2) The Sound pressure level of the units shows the value measured of a position 1 metre in front of the main body and 0,8 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 3) Add 70 mm for piping port. 4) When installing the outdoor unit at a higher position than the indoor unit. Specifications subject to change without notice.

For detailed information about ErP, please visit our page <http://www.ptc.panasonic.eu>





Included with  
the indoor unit



**KIT SILVER PLATED: KIT-2XE99-QKE // KIT-2XE712-QKE //  
KIT-2XE912-QKE // KIT-2XE1212-QKE**

**KIT WHITE: KIT-2E99-QKE // KIT-2E712-QKE // KIT-2E912-QKE  
// KIT-2E1212-QKE**

#### Technical focus

- **New!** This units can be installed on R22 pipings
- Maximum efficiency and comfort with Econavi, now with sunlight detection
- Nanoe-G air purifying system, 99% effective on both airborne and adhesive mould, viruses and bacteria
- Optional smartphone control
- More powerful airflow to quickly reach the desired temperature



CS-E70KEW // CCS-E90KEW // CS-E120KEW

#### Features

##### HEALTHY AIR

- Nanoe-G air purifying system

##### ENERGY, EFFICIENCY AND ECOLOGY

- Maximum efficiency Inverter system, for bigger savings
- -45% consumption with Econavi on heat pump, and -35% on cooling mode
- R410A refrigerant gas

##### COMFORT

- Powerful mode
- Uniform dispersion of airflow
- Automatic vertical airflow control
- Hot start mode, increased comfort on heat pump mode, no cool airflow when process starts
- Automatic restart after power cut

##### EASE OF USE

- Real time clock with dual ON&OFF timer
- User friendly infrared remote control
- Optional wired weekly timer with 6 settings per day and 42 settings per week
- Connectivity function (indoor unit equipped with PCB port which can be connected to outside network)
- Optional Smartphone control

##### EASY INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE

- Removable, washable panel
- 30 m maximum connection distance
- 10 m maximum elevation difference
- Maintenance access through the top panel of the outdoor unit
- Self-diagnosis function



CU-2E18PBE

**ETHEREA MULTI SPLIT 3x1  
INVERTER+**

**Etherea with enhanced Econavi sensor and new Nanoe-G air-purifying system: outstanding efficiency, comfort and healthy air combined with state-of-the-art design**

Econavi features an in-built human activity sensor and a new sunlight detection technology to adjust output thereby giving you the best comfort at anytime whilst saving energy. Econavi not only optimizes air flow orientation and volume according to human presence, it also reduces cooling power automatically by no/less sunshine. With Econavi, energy savings of up to 38% are possible, whilst increasing your comfort. Furthermore, the Nanoe-G revolutionary air-purifying system utilises nano technology fine particles to remove and deactivate 99% of both airborne and adhesive micro-organisms like bacteria, viruses and mould. Using a Multi Split 3x1 Inverter+ system with the outdoor unit CU-3E18PBE instead of 3 individual mono split Inverter+ systems, you reduce consumption and thus save more! Up to 34%! Furthermore, using a Multi Split system, you save space on the outdoor unit, making it easier to install in small spaces.



Internet Control Ready | Energy saving | 7,00 A+++ SEER | 4,00 A+ SCOP | Air purifier 99% removal bacteria-virus-mold | Up to 38% energy savings (cooling) | Improved comfort | Down to -15 °C in heating mode | Easy control by BMS | Possible to use on R22 pipings | 5 year compressor warranty

Awarded with the prestigious IF Design Award 2013

INTERNET CONTROL READY: Optional. SEER and SCOP: For KIT-3E557-QBE.

<b>Silver Kit</b>			—	KIT-3XE7712-QBE	—
<b>Silver Kit with Smartphone Control</b>			—	KIT-3XE7712-QBE-WIFI	—
<b>Indoor</b>			—	CS-XE7QKEW (x2) + CS-XE12QKEW (x1)	—
<b>White Kit</b>			KIT-3E557-QBE	KIT-3E7712-QBE	KIT-3E7715-QBE*
<b>White Kit with Smartphone Control</b>			KIT-3E557-QBE-WIFI	KIT-3E7712-QBE-WIFI	KIT-3E7715-QBE-WIFI
<b>Indoor</b>			CS-ME5PKE (x2) + CS-E7QKEW (x1)	CS-E7QKEW (x2) + CS-E12QKEW (x1)	CS-E7QKEW (x2) + CS-E15QKEW (x1)
<b>Outdoor</b>			CU-3E18PBE	CU-3E18PBE	CU-3E18PBE
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	5,20 (1,80 - 7,30)	5,20 (1,90 - 7,20)	5,20 (1,80 - 7,30)
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kCal/h	4.472 (1.548 - 6.278)	4.470 (1.634 - 6.190)	4.472 (1.548 - 6.278)
<b>SEER</b>		<b>Nominal</b>	<b>Energy Saving</b>	<b>7,00 A+++</b>	
Pdesign (cooling)		kW	5,20		
Power input cooling	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,200 (0,360 - 2,180)	1,210 (0,360 - 2,180)	1,210 (0,360 - 2,180)
Annual electricity consumption (cooling) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	260		
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	6,80 (1,60 - 8,30)	6,80 (1,40 - 8,30)	6,80 (1,60 - 8,30)
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kCal/h	5.848 (1.376 - 7.138)	5.848 (1.204 - 7.138)	5.848 (1.376 - 7.138)
Heating capacity at -7°C	Nominal	kW	5,980	5,980	5,980
Heating capacity at -15°C	Nominal	kW	3,993	3,993	3,993
<b>SCOP</b>		<b>Nominal</b>	<b>Energy Saving</b>	<b>4,00 A+</b>	
Pdesign at -10°C		kW	4,80		
Power input heating	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,450 (0,320 - 2,110)	1,470 (0,320 - 2,110)	1,440 (0,320 - 2,110)
Annual electricity consumption (heating) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	1.680		
<b>Indoor unit</b>					
Connection		mm <sup>2</sup>	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5
Current (Nominal)	Cooling / Heating	A	5,3 / 7,9	5,3 / 8,2	5,3 / 7,9
Air volume	Cooling	m <sup>3</sup> /h	690 (E5) / 690 (E5) / 714 (E7)	714 (E7) / 714 (E7) / 762 (E12)	714 (E7) / 714 (E7) / 786 (E15)
Moisture removal volume		l/h	1,0 (E5) / 1,0 (E5) / 1,3 (E7)	1,3 (E7) / 1,3 (E7) / 1,8 (E12)	0,8 (E7) / 0,8 (E7) / 2,3 (E15)
Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup>	Cooling (S-Lo)	dB(A)	23 (E5) / 23 (E5) / 23 (E7)	23 (E7) / 23 (E7) / 23 (E12)	23 (E7) / 23 (E7) / 28 (E15)
Sound power level	Cooling (Hi)	dB	56 (E5) / 56 (E5) / 56 (E7)	56 (E7) / 56 (E7) / 60 (E12)	56 (E7) / 56 (E7) / 60 (E15)
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	295 x 870 x 255	295 x 870 x 255	295 x 870 x 255
Net weight		kg	10	10	10
Air purifier filter			Nanoe-G	Nanoe-G	Nanoe-G
<b>Outdoor unit</b>					
Power source		V	230	230	230
Recommended fuse		A	16	16	16
Recommended power cable section		mm <sup>2</sup>	1,5	1,5	1,5
Air volume	Cooling / Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	2.464 / 2.464	2.464 / 2.464	2.464 / 2.464
Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup>	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB(A)	46 / 47	46 / 47	46 / 47
Sound power level	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB	60 / 61	60 / 61	60 / 61
Dimensions <sup>3)</sup>	H x W x D	mm	795 x 875 (+95) x 320	795 x 875 (+95) x 320	795 x 875 (+95) x 320
Net weight		kg	71	71	71
Piping connections	Liquid pipe / Gas pipe	inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)	1/4 (6,35) / 3/8 (9,52)
Refrigerant Loading	R410A	kg	2,64	2,64	2,64
Elevation difference (in/out) <sup>4)</sup>	Max	m	15	15	15
Piping length (total)	Min / Max	m	3 / 50	3 / 50	3 / 50
Piping length (one unit)	Min / Max	m	3 / 25	3 / 25	3 / 25
Precharge length	Max	m	30	30	30
Additional charge		g/m	20	20	20
Operating range	Cooling Min / Max	°C	-10 / 46	-10 / 46	-10 / 46
	Heating Min / Max	°C	-15 / 24	-15 / 24	-15 / 24

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)  
Connectivity restriction: CS-E/XE\_QUE units are only compatible with CU-2E15PBE, CU-2E18PBE, CU-3E18PBE, CU-4E27PBE and CU-4E27PBE outdoor units. No other outdoor unit can be connected.

1) The annual energy consumption is calculated in accordance with the ErP directive. 2) The Sound pressure level of the units shows the value measured of a position 1 metre in front of the main body and 0,8 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 3) Add 70 mm for piping port. 4) When installing the outdoor unit at a higher position than the indoor unit.

Specifications subject to change without notice.  
For detailed information about ErP, please visit our page <http://www.ptc.panasonic.eu>  
\*CZ-MA1P reduced needed and Not included on the Kit.



Included with  
the indoor unit

### KIT SILVER PLATED: KIT-3XE7712-QBE

KIT WHITE: KIT-3E557-QBE // KIT-3E7712-QBE //  
KIT-3E7715-QBE

#### Technical focus

- **New!** This units can be installed on R22 pipings
- Maximum efficiency and comfort with Econavi, now with sunlight detection
- Nanoe-G air purifying system, 99% effective on both airborne and adhesive mould, viruses and bacteria
- Optional smartphone control
- More powerful airflow to quickly reach the desired temperature



CS-M5PKE // CS-E70KEW // CS-E120KEW // CS-E150KEW

#### Features

##### HEALTHY AIR

- Nanoe-G air purifying system

##### ENERGY, EFFICIENCY AND ECOLOGY

- Maximum efficiency Inverter system, for bigger savings
- -45% consumption with Econavi on heat pump, and -35% on cooling mode
- R410A refrigerant gas

##### COMFORT

- Powerful mode
- Uniform dispersion of airflow
- Automatic vertical airflow control
- Hot start mode, increased comfort on heat pump mode, no cool airflow when process starts
- Automatic restart after power cut

##### EASE OF USE

- Real time clock with dual ON&OFF timer
- User friendly infrared remote control
- Optional wired weekly timer with 6 settings per day and 42 settings per week
- Connectivity function (indoor unit equipped with PCB port which can be connected to outside network)
- Optional Smartphone control

##### EASY INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE

- Removable, washable panel
- 50 m maximum connection distance
- 15 m maximum elevation difference
- Maintenance access through the top panel of the outdoor unit
- Self-diagnosis function



CU-3E18PBE

**ETHEREA MULTI SPLIT**  
**4x1 AND 5x1**  
**INVERTER+**

**Etherea with enhanced Econavi sensor and new Nanoe-G air-purifying system: outstanding efficiency, comfort and healthy air combined with state-of-the-art design**

Econavi features an in-built human activity sensor and a new sunlight detection technology to adjust output thereby giving you the best comfort at anytime whilst saving energy. Econavi not only optimizes air flow orientation and volume according to human presence, it also reduces cooling power automatically by no/less sunshine. With Econavi, energy savings of up to 38% are possible, whilst increasing your comfort. Furthermore, the Nanoe-G revolutionary air-purifying system utilises nano technology fine particles to remove and deactivate 99% of both airborne and adhesive micro-organisms like bacteria, viruses and mould. Using a Multi Split 4x1 or 5x1 Inverter+ system with the outdoors units CU-4E23PBE, CU-4E27PBE or CU-5E34PBE instead of 4 or 5 individual mono split Inverter+ systems, you reduce consumption and thus save more! Up to 36%! Furthermore, using a Multi Split system, you save space on the outdoor unit, making it easier to install in small spaces.



<b>Internet Control Ready</b> INTERNET CONTROL	<b>Energy saving</b> INVERTER+	<b>7,00 A+++ SEER</b> SEASONAL ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO	<b>4,00 A+ SCOP</b> SEASONAL COEFFICIENT OF PERFORMANCE	<b>Air purifier</b> 99% removal bacteria-virus-mold nanoe-g	<b>Up to 38% energy savings (cooling)</b> ECONAVI	<b>Improved comfort</b> AUTOCOMFORT	<b>Down to -15 °C in heating mode</b> OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE	<b>Easy control by BMS</b> CONNECTIVITY	<b>Possible to use on R22 pipings</b> R22 RENEWAL	<b>5 year compressor warranty</b>
---	-----------------------------------	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------

Awarded with the prestigious IF Design Award 2013  
INTERNET CONTROL READY: Optional. SEER and SCOP: For KIT-4E5557-QBE, KIT-4E77712-QBE-WIFI and KIT-4E777-QKE.

			KIT-4XE77712-QBE		KIT-4XE7771-QKE	KIT-4XE77712-QKE*		KIT-5XE7771-QBE
Silver Kit		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Silver Kit with Smartphone Control		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indoor		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White Kit		KIT-4E5557-QBE	KIT-4E77712-QBE	KIT-4E77715-QBE*	KIT-4E7771-QKE	KIT-4E77712-QKE*	KIT-4E77715-QKE*	KIT-5E7771-QBE
White Kit with Smartphone Control		KIT-4E5557-QBE-WIFI	KIT-4E77712-QBE-WIFI	KIT-4E77715-QBE-WIFI	KIT-4E7771-QKE-WIFI	KIT-4E77712-QKE-WIFI	KIT-4E77715-QKE-WIFI	KIT-5E7771-QBE-WIFI
Indoor		CS-ME5PKE (x3) + CS-E70KEW (x1)	CS-E70KEW (x3) + CS-E120KEW (x1)	CS-E70KEW (x3) + CS-E150KEW (x1)	CS-E70KEW (x4)	CS-E70KEW (x3) + CS-E120KEW (x1)	CS-E70KEW (x3) + CS-E150KEW (x1)	CS-E70KEW (x5)
Outdoor		CU-4E23PBE	CU-4E23PBE	CU-4E23PBE	CU-4E27PBE	CU-4E27PBE	CU-4E27PBE	CU-5E34PBE
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min-Max)	kW	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	8,00 (2,80 - 8,90)	10,00 (2,90 - 11,50)
	Nominal (Min-Max)	kCal/h	5.850 (1.630 - 7.570)	5.850 (1.630 - 7.570)	5.850 (1.630 - 7.650)	6.880 (2.580 - 7.912)	6.880 (2.410 - 7.650)	8.600 (2.494 - 9.890)
SEER	Nominal	Energy Saving	7,00 <b>A+++</b>			7,00 <b>A+++</b>		6,50 <b>A+++</b>
		kW	6,80			8,00		10,00
Power input cooling	Nominal (Min-Max)	kW	1,680 (0,340 - 2,470)	1,640 (0,340 - 2,330)	1,640 (0,340 - 2,330)	1,980 (0,530 - 2,870)	2,130 (0,490 - 2,880)	2,860 (0,550 - 3,860)
Annual electricity consumption (cooling) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	340			412		538
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min-Max)	kW	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	9,40 (3,80 - 10,50)	12,00 (3,40 - 14,50)
	Nominal (Min-Max)	kCal/h	7.130 (2.580 - 9.120)	7.130 (2.580 - 9.120)	7.130 (2.580 - 9.120)	8.084 (3.612 - 9.116)	8.080 (2.920 - 9.030)	10.320 (2.924 - 12.470)
Heating capacity at -7°C	Nominal	kW	5.682	6.315	6.315	6.820	6.820	7.820
Heating capacity at -15°C	Nominal	kW	4.590	5.010	5.010	5.623	5.623	6.182
SCOP	Nominal	Energy Saving	4,00 <b>A+</b>			4,00 <b>A+</b>		4,00 <b>A+</b>
		kW	5,50			8,00		10,00
Power input heating	Nominal (Min-Max)	kW	1,900 (0,580 - 2,600)	1,860 (0,610 - 2,550)	1,850 (0,610 - 2,540)	2,080 (0,700 - 3,060)	2,120 (0,590 - 3,180)	2,860 (0,530 - 4,240)
Annual electricity consumption (heating) <sup>1)</sup>		kWh/a	1925			2667		3.500
Indoor unit								
Connection		mm <sup>2</sup>	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5
Current	Cool / Heat	A	7,6 / 8,8	7,3 / 8,6	7,3 / 8,5	9,4 / 9,8	9,1 / 9,8	13,2 / 13,4
Air volume	Cool	m <sup>3</sup> /h	690 (E5) / 714 (E7)	714 (E7) / 762 (E12)	714 (E7) / 786 (E15)	714 (E7)	714 (E7) / 762 (E12)	690
Moisture removal volume		l/h	1 (E5) / 1,3 (E17)	1,3 (E7) / 1,8 (E12)	0,8 (E7) / 2,3 (E15)	1,3 (E7)	1,3 (E7) / 1,8 (E12)	1,3
Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup>	Cool & Heat (S-Lo)	dB(A)	23	23	23 (E7) / 28 (E15)	23	23 (E7) / 28 (E15)	23
Sound power level	Cool & Heat (Hi)	dB	56	56	56	56	56	56
Dimensions / Net weight	H x W x D	mm	295 x 870 x 255 / 10	295 x 870 x 255 / 10	295 x 870 x 255 / 10	295 x 870 x 255 / 9	295 x 870 x 255 / 9	295 x 870 x 255 / 9
Air purifier filter			Nanoe-G	Nanoe-G	Nanoe-G	Nanoe-G	Nanoe-G	Nanoe-G
Outdoor unit								
Power source		V	230	230	230	230	230	230
Recommended fuse		A	20	20	20	20	20	25
Recommended power cable section		mm <sup>2</sup>	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	3,5
Air volume	Cool / Heat	m <sup>3</sup> /h	2.550	2.550	2.550	3.024 / 3.336	3.024 / 3.336	3.648 / 4.206
Sound pressure level <sup>2)</sup>	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB(A)	48 / 49	48 / 49	48 / 49	51 / 52	51 / 52	53 / 54
Sound power level	Cool / Heat (Hi)	dB	62 / 63	62 / 63	62 / 63	67 / 68	67 / 68	69 / 70
Dimensions <sup>3)</sup>	H x W x D	mm	795 x 875 (+95) x 320	795 x 875 (+95) x 320	795 x 875 (+95) x 320	999 x 940 x 340	999 x 940 x 340	999 x 940 x 340
Net weight		kg	72	72	72	80	80	81
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
	Gas pipe	inch (mm)	2x3/8 (9,52), 2x1/2 (12,7)	2x3/8 (9,52), 2x1/2 (12,7)	2x3/8 (9,52), 2x1/2 (12,7)	2x3/8 (9,52), 2x1/2 (12,7)	2x3/8 (9,52), 2x1/2 (12,7)	2x3/8 (9,52), 2x1/2 (12,7)
Refrigerant Loading	R410A	kg	2,64	2,64	2,64	3,4	3,4	3,4
Elevation dif. (in/out) <sup>4)</sup>	Max	m	15	15	15	15	15	15
Piping length total (1 unit)	Max (Min / Max)	m	60 (3 / 25)	60 (3 / 25)	60 (3 / 25)	70 (3 / 25)	70 (3 / 25)	80 (3 / 25)
Precharge length	Max	m	30	30	30	45	45	45
Additional charge		g/m	20	20	20	20	20	20
Operating range	Cool Min / Max	°C	-10 / 46	-10 / 46	-10 / 46	-10 / 46	-10 / 46	-10 / 46
	Heat Min / Max	°C	-15 / 24	-15 / 24	-15 / 24	-15 / 24	-15 / 24	-15 / 24

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)

1) The annual energy consumption is calculated in accordance with the ErP directive. 2) The Sound pressure level of the units shows the value measured at a position 1 metre in front of the main body and 0,8 m below the unit. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 3) Add 70 mm for piping port. 4) When installing the outdoor unit at a higher position than the indoor unit.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

For detailed information about ErP, please visit our page <http://www.ptc.panasonic.eu>

\*CZ-MA1P reduced needed and Not included on the Kit.



Included with  
the indoor unit

**KIT SILVER PLATED: KIT-4XE77712-QBE // KIT-4XE7777-QKE // KIT-4XE77712-QKE**

**KIT WHITE: KIT-4E5557-QBE // KIT-4E77712-QBE // KIT-4E77715-QBE // KIT-4E7777-QKE // KIT-4E77712-QKE // KIT-4E77715-QKE**

**5x1 KIT SILVER PLATED: KIT-5XE77777-QBE**

**5x1 KIT WHITE: KIT-5E77777-QBE**

#### Technical focus

- **New!** This units can be installed on R22 pipings
- Maximum efficiency and comfort with Econavi, now with sunlight detection
- Nanoe-G air purifying system, 99% effective on both airborne and adhesive mould, viruses and bacteria
- Optional smartphone control
- More powerful airflow to quickly reach the desired temperature



CS-ME5PKE // CS-E70KEW // CS-E120KEW // CS-E150KEW

#### Features

##### HEALTHY AIR

- Nanoe-G air purifying system

##### ENERGY, EFFICIENCY AND ECOLOGY

- Maximum efficiency Inverter system, for bigger savings
- -45% consumption with Econavi on heat pump, and -35% on cooling mode
- R410A refrigerant gas

##### COMFORT

- Powerful mode
- Uniform dispersion of airflow
- Automatic vertical airflow control
- Hot start mode, increased comfort on heat pump mode, no cool airflow when process starts
- Automatic restart after power cut

##### EASE OF USE

- Real time clock with dual ON&OFF timer
- User friendly infrared remote control
- Optional wired weekly timer with 6 settings per day and 42 settings per week
- Connectivity function (indoor unit equipped with PCB port which can be connected to outside network)
- Optional Smartphone control

##### EASY INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE

- Removable, washable panel
- 70 m maximum connection distance
- 15 m maximum elevation difference
- Maintenance access through the top panel of the outdoor unit
- Self-diagnosis function



CU-4E23PBE



CU-4E27PBE

CU-5E34PBE

## FREE MULTI SYSTEM

### Up to 5 indoor units with a single outdoor unit

Connect up to five different rooms with a single outdoor unit using the Free Multi system.

With Free Multi you can take care of 2, 3, 4 or 5 rooms with a single outdoor unit.



With the Free Multi range, your clients will be able to save space at the time of installing the outdoor unit, and they will have more energy efficiency than with conventional 1x1 systems. They will be able to achieve energy savings of up to 30%.

Choose the indoor units according to the individual requirements of each of your client's rooms, and calculate which outdoor unit best adapts itself to the combinations of indoor units.

The combination table will help you to select the best option.



INTERNET CONTROL READY and EASY CONTROL by BMS: Optional only for Ethera. Low Static Pressure Hide Away (CS-E9P03EA and CS-E12P03EA) and 4 Way 60x60 Cassette (CS-E9P04EA and CS-E12P04EA).

Possible outdoor/indoor units combinations																			
Models	Capacity connected (Min-Max)	Piping connections		Pipe length					Capacity combinations	Indoor Unit Capacities									
		Liquid pipe (Inch)	Gas pipe (Inch)	Max. pipe length (1 room)	Max. pipe length (total)	Precharge length	Additional charge	Elevation difference (in/out)		5 1,6 kW	7 2,0 kW	9 2,5 kW	9 2,8 kW	12 3,2 kW	15 4,0 kW	18 5,0 kW	21 6,8 kW	24 7,1 kW	
2 ROOMS	CU-2E15PBE 	3,2-5,6 kW	1/4	3/8	20 m	30 m	20 m	15 g/m	10 m	For 2 indoor units	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
	CU-2E18PBE 	3,2-6,4 kW	1/4	3/8	20 m	30 m	20 m	15 g/m	10 m	For 2 indoor units	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
3 ROOMS	CU-3E18PBE 	4,5-9,0 kW	1/4	3/8	25 m	50 m	30 m	20 g/m	15 m	For 3 indoor units	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
4 ROOMS	CU-4E23PBE 	4,5-11,0 kW	1/4	3/8	25 m	60 m	30 m	20 g/m	15 m	For 4 indoor units	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	CU-4E27PBE 	4,5-13,6 kW	1/4	3/8	25 m	70 m	45 m	20 g/m	15 m	For 4 indoor units	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5 ROOMS	CU-5E34PBE 	4,5-17,5 kW	1/4	3/8	25 m	80 m	45 m	20 g/m	15 m	For 5 indoor units	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

1) At least two indoor units must be connected.

2) The total nominal cooling capacity of indoor units that will be connected to outdoor unit must be within connectable capacity range of indoor unit.



Indoor Unit Capacities				
Capacity	Split Etherea	Floor Console	Low Static Pressure Hide Away	4 Way 60x60 Cassette
5 - 1,6 kW	 CS-ME5PKE			
7 - 2,0 kW	 CS-XE7QKEW / CS-E7QKEW			
9 - 2,5 kW (9 - 2,8 kW for Floor Console only)	 CS-XE9QKEW / CS-E9QKEW	 CS-E9GFEW	 CS-E9PD3EA	 CS-E9PB4EA
12 - 3,2 kW	 CS-XE12QKEW / CS-E12QKEW	 CS-E12GFEW	 CS-E12PD3EA <sup>1</sup>	 CS-E12PB4EA <sup>1</sup>
15 - 4,0 kW	 CS-E15QKEW <sup>1</sup>			
18 - 5,0 kW	 CS-XE18QKEW <sup>1</sup> / CS-E18QKEW <sup>1</sup>	 CS-E18GFEW <sup>1</sup>	 CS-ME18PD3EA	 CS-ME18PB4EA <sup>1</sup>
21 - 6,8 kW	 CS-E21QKEW <sup>1</sup>			 CS-ME21PB4EA <sup>1</sup>
24 - 7,1 kW	 CS-E24QKEW <sup>1</sup>			

1) A CZ-MA1P pipe reducer is needed on the E15 and E18, a CZ-MA2P pipe expander is needed on the E21. And a CZ-MA2P pipe expander plus a CZ-MA3P pipe reducer are needed on the E24.  
\* At least two indoor units must be connected.

# Indoor Units for Free Multi combinations



Optional wired remote control CZ-RD514C

INTERNET CONTROL READY: Optional.

Internet Control Ready	Air purifier 99% removal bacteria-virus-mold	Up to 38% energy savings (cooling)	Improved comfort	Perfect humidity control	Silent air 23 dB	Easy control by BMS
INTERNET CONTROL	NANO-E	ECONAVI	AUTOCOMFORT	MILD DRY	SUPER QUIET	CONNECTIVITY

Etherea // Silver or White			1,6 kW	2,0 kW	2,5 kW	3,2 kW	4,0 kW	5,0 kW	6,8 kW	7,1 kW
Silver Indoor			—	CS-XE70KEW	CS-XE90KEW	CS-XE120KEW	—	CS-XE180KEW	—	—
White Indoor			CS-ME5PKE*	CS-E70KEW	CS-E90KEW	CS-E120KEW	CS-E150KEW	CS-E180KEW	CS-E210KEW	CS-E240KEW
Cooling capacity	Nominal	kW/kCal/h	1,6 / 1.380	2,00 / 1.720	2,50 / 2.150	3,20 / 2.750	4,00 / 3.440	5,00 / 4.300	6,00 / 5.160	7,65 / 6.580
Heating capacity	Nominal	kW/kCal/h	2,6 / 2.240	3,20 / 2.750	3,60 / 3.010	4,50 / 3.870	5,60 / 4.820	6,80 / 5.850	8,50 / 7.310	9,60 / 8.260
Connection		mm <sup>2</sup>	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5
Sound pressure level <sup>1</sup>	Cooling (Hi / Lo / S-Lo)	dB(A)	39 / 29 / 23	40 / 26 / 23	40 / 26 / 23	44 / 32 / 26	44 / 32 / 26	46 / 33 / 30	46 / 33 / 30	49 / 38 / 35
	Heating (Hi / Lo / S-Lo)	dB(A)	39 / 29 / 23	40 / 26 / 23	40 / 26 / 23	44 / 32 / 26	44 / 33 / 32	46 / 35 / 32	46 / 35 / 32	48 / 38 / 35
Sound power level	Cooling (Hi)	dB	55	54	56	60	60	62	62	65
	Heating (Hi)	dB	55	56	56	60	60	62	62	64
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	295 x 870 x 255	295 x 870 x 255	295 x 870 x 255	295 x 870 x 255	295 x 870 x 255	290 x 1.070 x 255	290 x 1.070 x 255	290 x 1.070 x 255
Net weight		kg	9	9	9	9	9	12	12	12
Air purifier filter			Nanoe-G	Nanoe-G	Nanoe-G	Nanoe-G	Nanoe-G	Nanoe-G	Nanoe-G	Nanoe-G
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
	Gas pipe	inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	5/8 (15,88)

\* NEW also for the 4x1 and 5x1.



Include on the indoor unit

Optional wired remote control CZ-RD52CP

Panel CZ-BT20E (sold separately)

INTERNET CONTROL READY AND EASY CONTROL BY BMS: Optional only for E9 and E12. OPTIONAL: CZ-SA22P.

Internet Control Ready	Prevention allergen filter	Easy control by BMS
INTERNET CONTROL	ANTI-BACTERIAL FILTER	CONNECTIVITY

4 Way 60x60 Cassette			2,5 kW	3,2 kW	5,0 kW	6,0 kW
Indoor			CS-E9PB4EA	CS-E12PB4EA	CS-ME18PB4EA	CS-ME21PB4EA
Panel			CZ-BT20E	CZ-BT20E	CZ-BT20E	CZ-BT20E
Cooling capacity	Nominal	kW / kCal/h	2,50 / 2.150	3,4 / 2.920	5,00 / 4.300	6,00 / 5.160
Heating capacity	Nominal	kW / kCal/h	3,20 / 2.752	4,5 / 3.870	6,80 / 5.850	8,50 / 7.310
Connection		mm <sup>2</sup>	4 x 1,5 to 2,5	4 x 1,5 to 2,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5
Sound pressure level <sup>1</sup>	Cooling (Hi / Lo / S-Lo)	dB(A)	34 / 26 / 23	34 / 26 / 23	36 / 28 / 25	41 / 33 / 30
	Heating (Hi / Lo / S-Lo)	dB(A)	35 / 28 / 25	35 / 28 / 25	37 / 29 / 26	42 / 34 / 31
Sound power level	Cooling (Hi)	dB	50	50	49	54
	Heating (Hi)	dB	51	51	50	55
Dimensions (H x W x D)	Indoor	mm	260 x 575 x 575	260 x 575 x 575	260 x 575 x 575	260 x 575 x 575
	Panel	mm	51 x 700 x 700	51 x 700 x 700	51 x 700 x 700	51 x 700 x 700
Net weight	Indoor / Panel	kg	18 / 2,5	18 / 2,5	18 (2,5)	18 (2,5)
Antiallergic filter	Optional		CZ-SA22P	CZ-SA22P	CZ-SA22P	CZ-SA22P
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
	Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)	1/2 (12,70)



Floor Console			2,8 kW	3,2 kW	5,0 kW
Indoor			CS-E9GFEW	CS-E12GFEW	CS-E18GFEW
Cooling capacity	Nominal	kW/kCal/h	2,80 / 2.410	3,20 / 2.750	5,00 / 4.300
Heating capacity	Nominal	kW/kCal/h	4,00 / 3.440	4,50 / 3.870	6,80 / 5.850
Connection		mm <sup>2</sup>	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5	4 x 1,5
Sound pressure level <sup>1</sup>	Cooling (Hi / Lo / S-Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 27 / 23	39 / 28 / 24	44 / 36 / 32
	Heating (Hi / Lo / S-Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 27 / 23	39 / 27 / 23	46 / 36 / 32
Sound power level	Cooling (Hi)	dB	54	55	60
	Heating (Hi)	dB	54	55	62
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	600 x 700 x 210	600 x 700 x 210	600 x 700 x 210
Net weight		kg	14	14	14
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
	Gas pipe	inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	1/2 (12,70)

Silent air 23 dB  
SUPER QUIET

Outdoor Multi combination model	Accessory needed
CS-XE7*** CS-E7*** CS-XE9*** CS-E9*** CS-XE12*** CS-E12***	CU-2E15*** CU-2E18*** CU-3E18*** CU-4E23*** CU-4E27*** CU-5E34***
CS-E15*** CS-XE18*** CS-E18***	CU-3E18*** CU-4E23*** CU-4E27*** CU-5E34***
CS-E21***	CU-4E23*** CU-4E27*** CU-5E34***
CS-E24***	CU-4E27*** CU-5E34***
	CZ-MA1P
	CZ-MA2P
	CZ-MA2P and CZ-MA3P



CZ-MA1P is to be used to reduce the connection size on the indoor unit from 1/2" to 3/8".  
CZ-MA2P is to be used to increase the connection size on the outdoor unit from 3/8" to 1/2".  
CZ-MA3P is to be used to reduce the connection size on the indoor unit from 5/8" to 1/2".

Rating Conditions: Cooling Indoor 27°C DB / 19°C WB. Cooling Outdoor 35°C DB / 24°C WB. Heating Indoor 20°C DB. Heating Outdoor 7°C DB / 6°C WB. (DB: Dry Bulb; WB: Wet Bulb)

1) The Sound pressure level of the units shows the value measured of a position 1 metre in front of the main body. The sound pressure is measured in accordance with Eurovent 6/C/006-97 specification. 2) The specification listed on the table indicates values under the condition of 29 Pa (3,0 mmAq) which are applied for factory default setting. Change switch on PCB from Hi to Shi to have more than 6,0 mmAq. Specifications subject to change without notice.





Include on the indoor unit

INTERNET CONTROL READY and EASY CONTROL by BMS: Optional only for E9 and E12.



Low Static Pressure Hide Away			2,5 kW	3,2 kW	5,0 kW
Indoor			CS-E9PD3EA	CS-E12PD3EA	CS-ME18PD3EA
Cooling capacity	Nominal	kW / kCal/h	2,50 / 2.150	3,4 / 2.920	5,00 / 4.300
Heating capacity	Nominal	kW / kCal/h	3,20 / 2.752	4,00 / 3.440	6,80 / 5.850
Connection		mm <sup>2</sup>	4 x 1,5 to 2,5	4 x 1,5 to 2,5	4 x 1,5
External static pressure <sup>2</sup>	S-Hi / Hi / Me / Lo	Pa	110 / 60 / 30 / 20	80 / 50 / 25 / 10	34 / 78 (3,47 / 7,95)
Air volume	Cooling / Heating	m <sup>3</sup> /h	414 / 486	540 / 630	624 / 528 / 444
Sound pressure level <sup>1</sup>	Cooling (Hi / Lo / S-Lo)	dB(A)	33 / 27 / 24	33 / 27 / 24	27 / 30 / 41
	Heating (Hi / Lo / S-Lo)	dB(A)	35 / 28 / 25	35 / 28 / 25	29 / 32 / 41
Sound power level	Cooling (Hi)	dB	49	49	57
	Heating (Hi)	dB	51	51	57
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	235 x 750 x 370	285 x 750 x 370	285 x 750 (+65) x 370
Net weight		kg	17	17	18
Piping connections	Liquid / Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
	Liquid / Gas pipe	Inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	1/2 (12,70)

## Outdoor Units for Free Multi combinations



Outdoor Unit //Inverter+			3,2 to 5,6 kW	3,2 to 6,4 kW	4,5 to 9,0 kW	4,5 to 11,0 kW	4,5 to 13,6 kW	4,5 to 17,5 kW
Unit			CU-2E15PBE	CU-2E18PBE	CU-3E18PBE	CU-4E23PBE	CU-4E27PBE	CU-5E34PBE
Cooling capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	4,50 (1,50 - 5,20)	5,20 (1,50 - 5,40)	5,20 (1,80-7,30)	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	10,00 (2,9 - 11,5)
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kCal/h	3.870 (1.290 - 4.470)	4.472 (1.290 - 4.644)	4.470 (1.548-6.278)	5.850 (1.630 - 7.570)	6.880 (2.580 - 7.912)	8.600 (2.494 - 9.890)
SEER	Nominal	W/W	6,50 <b>A++</b>	6,50 <b>A++</b>	7,00 <b>A++</b>	7,00 <b>A++</b>	7,00 <b>A++</b>	6,50 <b>A++</b>
Pdesign (cooling)			4,50	5,20	5,20	6,80	8,00	10,00
Power input cooling	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,230 (0,250 - 1,520)	1,490 (0,250 - 1,540)	1,210 (0,360-2,180)	1,680 (0,340 - 2,470)	1,980 (0,530 - 2,870)	2,860 (0,550 - 3,860)
Annual electricity consumption (cooling)		kWh	242	280	260	340	400	538
Heating capacity	Nominal (Min - Max)	kWh/a	5,40 (1,10 - 7,00)	5,60 (1,10 - 7,20)	6,80 (1,60-8,30)	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	12,00 (3,40 - 14,50)
	Nominal (Min - Max)	kCal/h	4.640 (950 - 6.020)	4.820 (950 - 6.190)	5.850 (1.200-7.140)	7.130 (2.580 - 9.120)	8.084 (3.612 - 9.116)	10.320 (2.924 - 12.470)
SCOP	Nominal	W/W	4,00 <b>A+</b>	4,00 <b>A+</b>	4,00 <b>A+</b>	4,00 <b>A+</b>	4,00 <b>A+</b>	4,00 <b>A+</b>
Pdesign at -10°C			4,00	3,80	4,80	5,50	8,00	10,00
Power input heating	Nominal (Min - Max)	kW	1,170 (0,210 - 1,670)	1,300 (0,240 - 1,700)	1,450 (0,320 - 2,110)	1,850 (0,580 - 2,600)	2,080 (0,700 - 3,060)	2,860 (0,530 - 4,240)
Annual electricity consumption (heating)		kWh/a	1.400	1.330	1.680	1.925	2.800	3.500
Current	Cooling	A	5,75	7,10	5,30	7,50	9,40	13,20
	Heating	A	5,20	5,35	6,70	8,80	9,80	13,40
Power source		V	230	230	230	230	230	230
Recommended fuse		A	16	16	16	20	20	25
Recommended power cable section		mm <sup>2</sup>	1,5	1,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	3,5
Sound pressure level <sup>1</sup>	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB(A)	47 / 49	49 / 51	46 / 47	48 / 49	51 / 52	53 / 54
Sound power level	Cooling / Heating (Hi)	dB	62 / 64	64 / 66	60 / 61	62 / 63	67 / 68	69 / 70
Dimensions	H x W x D	mm	619 x 824 +70 x 299	619 x 824 x 229	795 x 875 (+95) x 320	795 x 875 (+95) x 320	999 x 940 x 340	999 x 940 x 340
Net weight		kg	39	39	71	72	80	81
Piping connections	Liquid pipe	inch (mm)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)	1/4 (6,35)
	Gas pipe	inch (mm)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)	3/8 (9,52)
Refrigerant loading	R410A	kg	1,40	1,40	2,64	2,64	3,4	3,4
Elevation diff. (in/out)	Max	m	10	10	15	15	15	15
Piping length total	Min / Max	m	3 / 30	3 / 30	3 / 50	60	80	80
Piping length to one unit	Min / Max	m	3 / 20	3 / 20	3 / 25	3 / 25	3 / 25	3 / 25
Precharge length		m (Max)	20	20	30	30	45	45
Additional charge		g/m	15	15	20	20	20	20
Operating range	Cooling Min/Max	°C	-10 / +46	-10 / +46	-10 / +46	-10 / +46	-10 / +46	-10 / +46
	Heating Min/Max	°C	-15 / +24	-15 / +24	-15 / +24	-15 / +24	-15 / +24	-15 / +24

For detailed information about ErP, please visit our page <http://www.ptc.panasonic.eu>

# Free Multi combinations table

**Free Multi 2x1 CU-2E15PBE. Minimum capacity connected: 3,2 kW. Maximum capacity connected: 5,6 kW**

Indoor unit capacity	Cooling capacity (kW)			SEER	Pdesign	Input power rating	Annual consumption	Current	Moisture removal	Heating capacity (kW)			SCOP	Pdesign at -10°C	Input power rating	Annual consumption	Current
	Room A	Room B	Total (Min - Max)							Room A	Room B	Total (Min - Max)					
<b>1 Room</b>																	
5	1,60		1,60 (1,10 - 2,30)	3,90 A <sup>3</sup>		410 (220 - 600)	205	1,95	1,0	2,60		2,60 (0,70 - 3,80)	3,77 A <sup>3</sup>		690 (170 - 1.110)	345	3,05
7	2,00		2,00 (1,10 - 2,90)	3,85 A <sup>3</sup>		520 (220 - 750)	260	2,45	1,3	3,20		3,20 (0,70 - 4,80)	3,76 A <sup>3</sup>		850 (170 - 1.410)	425	3,75
9 <sup>1</sup>	2,50		2,50 (1,10 - 3,50)	3,73 A <sup>3</sup>		670 (220 - 1.000)	335	3,15	1,5	3,60		3,60 (0,70 - 5,50)	3,50 B <sup>3</sup>		1.030 (170 - 1.700)	515	4,55
9 <sup>2</sup>	2,80		2,80 (1,10 - 3,50)	3,73 A <sup>3</sup>		750 (220 - 1.000)	375	3,50	1,6	4,00		4,00 (0,70 - 5,50)	3,48 B <sup>3</sup>		1.150 (170 - 1.700)	575	5,10
12	3,20		3,20 (1,10 - 4,00)	3,48 A <sup>3</sup>		920 (220 - 1.220)	460	4,30	1,8	4,50		4,50 (0,70 - 6,20)	3,60 B <sup>3</sup>		1.250 (170 - 1.810)	625	5,55
<b>2 Rooms</b>																	
5 + 5	1,60	1,60	3,20 (1,50 - 4,00)	3,76 A <sup>3</sup>		850 (250 - 1.100)	425,00	4,00	1,0 + 1,0	2,60	2,60	5,40 (1,10 - 7,00)	4,60 A <sup>3</sup>		1.130 (210 - 1.710)	565	5,00
5 + 7	1,60	2,00	3,60 (1,50 - 4,50)	3,71 A <sup>3</sup>		970 (250 - 1.280)	485,00	4,55	1,0 + 1,3	2,40	3,00	5,40 (1,10 - 7,00)	4,58 A <sup>3</sup>		1.180 (210 - 1.690)	590	5,25
5 + 9 <sup>1</sup>	1,60	2,50	4,10 (1,50 - 5,10)	3,63 A <sup>3</sup>		1.130 (250 - 1.480)	565,00	5,30	1,0 + 1,5	2,11	3,29	5,40 (1,10 - 7,00)	4,58 A <sup>3</sup>		1.180 (210 - 1.690)	590	5,25
5 + 9 <sup>2</sup>	1,60	2,80	4,40 (1,50 - 5,20)	3,61 A <sup>3</sup>		1.220 (250 - 1.520)	610,00	5,70	1,0 + 1,6	1,96	3,44	5,40 (1,10 - 7,00)	4,58 A <sup>3</sup>		1.180 (210 - 1.690)	590	5,25
5 + 12	1,50	3,00	4,50 (1,50 - 5,20)	3,66 A <sup>3</sup>		1.230 (250 - 1.520)	615,00	5,75	1,0 + 1,7	1,80	3,60	5,40 (1,10 - 7,00)	4,58 A <sup>3</sup>		1.180 (210 - 1.690)	590	5,25
7 + 7	2,00	2,00	4,00 (1,50 - 5,00)	3,67 A <sup>3</sup>		1.090 (250 - 1.460)	545,00	5,10	1,3 + 1,3	2,70	2,70	5,40 (1,10 - 7,00)	4,62 A <sup>3</sup>		1.170 (210 - 1.670)	585	5,20
7 + 9 <sup>1</sup>	2,00	2,50	4,50 (1,50 - 5,20)	3,67 A <sup>3</sup>	4,50	1.230 (250 - 1.520)	242,00	5,75	1,3 + 1,5	2,40	3,00	5,40 (1,10 - 7,00)	4,6 A <sup>3</sup>	4,00	1.170 (210 - 1.670)	1.400	5,20
7 + 9 <sup>2</sup>	1,85	2,65	4,50 (1,50 - 5,20)	3,66 A <sup>3</sup>		1.230 (250 - 1.520)	615,00	5,75	1,2 + 1,6	2,25	3,15	5,40 (1,10 - 7,00)	4,62 A <sup>3</sup>		1.170 (210 - 1.670)	585	5,20
7 + 12	1,75	2,75	4,50 (1,50 - 5,20)	3,66 A <sup>3</sup>		1.230 (250 - 1.520)	615,00	5,75	1,1 + 1,6	2,10	3,30	5,40 (1,10 - 7,00)	4,62 A <sup>3</sup>		1.170 (210 - 1.670)	585	5,20
9 <sup>1</sup> + 9 <sup>1</sup>	2,25	2,25	4,50 (1,50 - 5,20)	3,65 A <sup>3</sup>	4,50	1.230 (250 - 1.520)	242,00	5,75	1,5 + 1,5	2,70	2,70	5,40 (1,10 - 7,00)	4,6 A <sup>3</sup>	4,00	1.170 (210 - 1.670)	1.400	5,20
9 <sup>1</sup> + 9 <sup>2</sup>	2,10	2,40	4,50 (1,50 - 5,20)	3,66 A <sup>3</sup>		1.230 (250 - 1.520)	615,00	5,75	1,4 + 1,5	2,55	2,85	5,40 (1,10 - 7,00)	4,62 A <sup>3</sup>		1.170 (210 - 1.670)	585	5,20
9 <sup>2</sup> + 9 <sup>2</sup>	2,25	2,25	4,50 (1,50 - 5,20)	3,66 A <sup>3</sup>		1.230 (250 - 1.520)	615,00	5,75	1,5 + 1,5	2,70	2,70	5,40 (1,10 - 7,00)	4,62 A <sup>3</sup>		1.170 (210 - 1.670)	585	5,20

1) For Ethea, 4 Way 60x60 cassette and Low static pressure hide away. 2) For Floor console. 3) EER/COP data.  
 \* Data for not simultaneous operation.

**Free Multi 2x1 CU-2E18PBE. Minimum capacity connected: 3,2 kW. Maximum capacity connected: 6,4 kW**

Indoor unit capacity	Cooling capacity (kW)			SEER	Pdesign	Input power rating	Annual consumption	Current	Moisture removal	Heating capacity (kW)			SCOP	Pdesign at -10°C	Input power rating	Annual consumption	Current
	Room A	Room B	Total (Min - Max)							Room A	Room B	Total (Min - Max)					
<b>1 Room</b>																	
5	1,60		1,60 (1,10 - 2,30)	3,90 A <sup>3</sup>		410 (220 - 600)	205	1,95	1,0	2,60		2,60 (0,70 - 3,80)	3,77 A <sup>3</sup>		690 (170 - 1.110)	345	3,05
7	2,00		2,00 (1,10 - 2,90)	3,85 A <sup>3</sup>		520 (220 - 750)	260	2,45	1,3	3,20		3,20 (0,70 - 4,80)	3,76 A <sup>3</sup>		850 (170 - 1.410)	425	3,75
9 <sup>1</sup>	2,50		2,50 (1,10 - 3,50)	3,73 A <sup>3</sup>		670 (220 - 1.000)	335	3,15	1,5	3,60		3,60 (0,70 - 5,50)	3,50 B <sup>3</sup>		1.030 (170 - 1.700)	515	4,55
9 <sup>2</sup>	2,80		2,80 (1,10 - 3,50)	3,73 A <sup>3</sup>		750 (220 - 1.000)	375	3,50	1,6	4,00		4,00 (0,70 - 5,50)	3,48 B <sup>3</sup>		1.150 (170 - 1.700)	575	5,10
12	3,20		3,20 (1,10 - 4,00)	3,48 A <sup>3</sup>		920 (220 - 1.220)	460	4,30	1,8	4,50		4,50 (0,70 - 6,20)	3,60 B <sup>3</sup>		1.250 (170 - 1.810)	625	5,55
<b>2 Rooms</b>																	
5 + 5	1,60	1,60	3,20 (1,50 - 4,00)	3,76 A <sup>3</sup>		850 (250 - 1.100)	425	4,00	1,0 + 1,0	2,60	2,60	5,20 (1,10 - 7,00)	4,60 A <sup>3</sup>		1.130 (210 - 1.710)	565	5,00
5 + 7	1,60	2,00	3,60 (1,50 - 4,50)	3,71 A <sup>3</sup>		970 (250 - 1.280)	485	4,55	1,0 + 1,3	2,40	3,00	5,40 (1,10 - 7,00)	4,58 A <sup>3</sup>		1.180 (210 - 1.690)	590	5,25
5 + 9 <sup>1</sup>	1,60	2,50	4,10 (1,50 - 5,10)	3,63 A <sup>3</sup>		1.130 (250 - 1.480)	565	5,30	1,0 + 1,5	2,11	3,29	5,40 (1,10 - 7,00)	4,58 A <sup>3</sup>		1.180 (210 - 1.690)	590	5,25
5 + 9 <sup>2</sup>	1,60	2,80	4,40 (1,50 - 5,20)	3,61 A <sup>3</sup>		1.220 (250 - 1.520)	610	5,70	1,0 + 1,6	1,96	3,44	5,40 (1,10 - 7,00)	4,58 A <sup>3</sup>		1.180 (210 - 1.690)	590	5,25
5 + 12	1,50	3,00	4,50 (1,50 - 5,20)	3,66 A <sup>3</sup>		1.230 (250 - 1.520)	615	5,75	1,0 + 1,7	1,80	3,60	5,40 (1,10 - 7,00)	4,58 A <sup>3</sup>		1.180 (210 - 1.690)	590	5,25
7 + 7	2,00	2,00	4,00 (1,50 - 5,00)	3,67 A <sup>3</sup>		1.090 (250 - 1.460)	545	5,10	1,3 + 1,3	2,70	2,70	5,40 (1,10 - 7,00)	4,62 A <sup>3</sup>		1.170 (210 - 1.670)	585	5,20
7 + 9 <sup>1</sup>	2,00	2,50	4,50 (1,50 - 5,20)	3,66 A <sup>3</sup>		1.230 (250 - 1.520)	615	5,75	1,3 + 1,5	2,40	3,00	5,40 (1,10 - 7,00)	4,62 A <sup>3</sup>		1.170 (210 - 1.670)	585	5,20
7 + 9 <sup>2</sup>	1,85	2,65	4,50 (1,50 - 5,20)	3,66 A <sup>3</sup>		1.230 (250 - 1.520)	615	5,75	1,2 + 1,6	2,25	3,15	5,40 (1,10 - 7,00)	4,62 A <sup>3</sup>		1.170 (210 - 1.670)	585	5,20
7 + 12	2,00	3,20	4,80 (1,50 - 5,30)	3,65 A <sup>3</sup>	5,20	1.520 (250 - 1.580)	280	7,10	1,3 + 1,8	2,15	3,45	5,60 (1,10 - 7,20)	4,6 A <sup>3</sup>	4,20	1.210 (210 - 1.700)	1.470	5,35
9 <sup>1</sup> + 9 <sup>1</sup>	2,50	2,50	4,80 (1,50 - 5,20)	3,47 A <sup>3</sup>		1.440 (250 - 1.520)	720	6,70	1,5 + 1,5	2,80	2,80	5,60 (1,10 - 7,20)	4,63 A <sup>3</sup>		1.210 (210 - 1.700)	605	5,35
9 <sup>1</sup> + 9 <sup>2</sup>	2,45	2,75	4,80 (1,50 - 5,20)	3,47 A <sup>3</sup>	5,20	1.520 (250 - 1.580)	280	7,10	1,5 + 1,6	2,65	2,95	5,60 (1,10 - 7,20)	4,6 A <sup>3</sup>	4,20	1.210 (210 - 1.700)	1.470	5,35
9 <sup>1</sup> + 12	2,30	2,90	5,00 (1,50 - 5,30)	3,42 A <sup>3</sup>		1.520 (250 - 1.580)	760	7,10	1,5 + 1,7	2,45	3,15	5,60 (1,10 - 7,20)	4,63 A <sup>3</sup>		1.210 (210 - 1.700)	605	5,35
9 <sup>2</sup> + 9 <sup>2</sup>	2,60	2,60	4,80 (1,50 - 5,20)	3,42 A <sup>3</sup>		1.520 (250 - 1.580)	760	7,10	1,6 + 1,6	2,80	2,80	5,60 (1,10 - 7,20)	4,63 A <sup>3</sup>		1.210 (210 - 1.700)	605	5,35
9 <sup>2</sup> + 12	2,45	2,75	5,00 (1,50 - 5,30)	3,42 A <sup>3</sup>		1.520 (250 - 1.580)	760	7,10	1,5 + 1,6	2,60	3,00	5,60 (1,10 - 7,20)	4,63 A <sup>3</sup>		1.210 (210 - 1.700)	605	5,35
12 + 12	2,60	2,60	5,20 (1,50 - 5,40)	3,42 A <sup>3</sup>		1.520 (250 - 1.580)	760	7,10	1,6 + 1,6	2,80	2,80	5,60 (1,10 - 7,20)	4,63 A <sup>3</sup>		1.210 (210 - 1.700)	605	5,35

1) For Ethea, 4 Way 60x60 cassette and Low static pressure hide away. 2) For Floor console. 3) EER/COP data.  
 \* Data for not simultaneous operation.

Free Multi 3x1 CU-3E18PBE. Minimum capacity connected: 4,5 kW. Maximum capacity connected: 9,0 kW

Table with columns: Indoor unit capacity, Cooling capacity (kW) (Room A, Room B, Room C, Total (Min - Max)), SEER, Pdesign, Input power rating, Annual consumption, Current, Moisture removal, Heating capacity (kW) (Room A, Room B, Room C, Total (Min - Max)), SCOP, Pdesign at -10°C, Input power rating, Annual consumption, Current. Includes sections for 1 Room, 2 Rooms, and 3 Rooms.

1) For Etherea, 4 Way 60x60 cassette and Low static pressure hide away. 2) For Floor console. 3) EER/COP data.

\* Data for not simultaneous operation.

Free Multi combinations table

Free Multi 4x1 CU-4E23PBE. Minimum capacity connected: 4.5 kW. Maximum capacity connected: 11.0 kW																													
Indoor unit capacity	Cooling capacity (kW)				SEER	Pdesign	Input power rating			Annual consumption	Current	Moisture removal	Heating capacity (kW)				SCOP	Pdesign at -10°C	Input power rating			Annual consumption	Current						
	Room A	Room B	Room C	Room D			Total (Min- Max)	kWh	W				kWh	230V (A)	Volume (l/h)	Room A			Room B	Room C	Room D			Total (Min- Max)	kWh	W	kWh	230V (A)	
<b>1 Room</b>																													
5	1.60	2.00			1.60 (1.30 - 2.30)	4.00 A <sup>3</sup>			400 (250 - 640)	200	2.00	1.00						2.60		2.60		2.60 (1.20 - 3.20)	4.33 A <sup>2</sup>			600 (300 - 960)	300	3.00	
7	2.00				2.00 (1.80 - 2.10)	4.00 A <sup>3</sup>			500 (340 - 810)	250	2.50	1.40						3.20		3.20		3.20 (2.00 - 4.10)	4.32 A <sup>2</sup>			740 (300 - 1230)	370	3.70	
9 <sup>1</sup>	2.50				2.50 (1.80 - 2.90)	3.97 A <sup>3</sup>			630 (340 - 810)	315	3.20	1.50						3.60		3.60		3.60 (1.20 - 4.30)	3.83 A <sup>2</sup>			940 (300 - 1230)	470	4.70	
9 <sup>2</sup>	2.80				2.80 (1.80 - 2.90)	4.00 A <sup>3</sup>			700 (340 - 810)	350	3.50	1.60						4.00		4.00		4.00 (1.20 - 4.30)	3.81 A <sup>2</sup>			1050 (300 - 1230)	525	5.20	
12	3.20				3.20 (1.80 - 3.80)	4.00 A <sup>3</sup>			800 (340 - 1360)	400	3.90	1.80						4.50		4.50		4.50 (1.20 - 5.80)	3.66 A <sup>2</sup>			1230 (300 - 2100)	615	6.00	
15	4.00				4.00 (1.80 - 4.30)	3.23 A <sup>3</sup>			1,240 (340 - 1,990)	620	5.80	2.30						5.80		5.80		5.80 (2.00 - 6.80)	3.26 C <sup>2</sup>			1,720 (300 - 2,930)	860	8.00	
18	5.00				5.00 (1.90 - 5.70)	3.23 A <sup>3</sup>			1,560 (340 - 2,330)	775	7.20	2.70						6.80		6.80		6.80 (1.20 - 9.90)	3.24 C <sup>2</sup>			2,100 (300 - 5,520)	1,050	9.70	
21	6.00				6.00 (1.90 - 6.20)	2.96 C <sup>3</sup>			2,030 (340 - 2,330)	1,015	9.20	3.30						8.50		8.50		8.50 (1.30 - 6.70)	3.54 B <sup>2</sup>			2,400 (620 - 2,530)	1,200	11.10	
<b>2 Rooms</b>																													
5 + 5	1.60	1.60			3.20 (1.90 - 6.40)	5.08 A <sup>3</sup>			630 (270 - 2,010)	315	3.00	1.00 - 1.00						2.60		2.60		5.20 (2.70 - 9.80)	4.00 A <sup>2</sup>			1,300 (660 - 2,920)	650	6.10	
5 + 7	1.60	2.00			3.60 (1.90 - 6.40)	4.68 A <sup>3</sup>			770 (270 - 1,970)	385	3.30	1.00 - 1.30						2.50		3.22		5.80 (2.70 - 9.80)	3.92 A <sup>2</sup>			1,480 (650 - 2,920)	740	6.90	
5 + 9 <sup>1</sup>	1.60	2.50			4.10 (1.90 - 6.40)	4.41 A <sup>3</sup>			930 (270 - 1,970)	465	4.20	1.00 - 1.50						2.38		3.72		6.10 (2.70 - 9.80)	3.86 A <sup>2</sup>			1,580 (650 - 2,920)	790	7.40	
5 + 9 <sup>2</sup>	1.60	2.80			4.40 (1.90 - 6.40)	4.11 A <sup>3</sup>			1,070 (270 - 1,970)	535	4.80	1.00 - 1.60						2.22		3.88		6.10 (2.70 - 9.80)	3.86 A <sup>2</sup>			1,580 (650 - 2,920)	790	7.40	
5 + 12	1.60	3.20			4.80 (1.90 - 6.90)	3.87 A <sup>3</sup>			1,240 (270 - 2,360)	620	5.50	1.00 - 1.80						2.13		4.27		6.40 (2.70 - 9.90)	3.95 A <sup>2</sup>			1,620 (630 - 2,930)	810	7.50	
5 + 15	1.60	4.00			5.60 (1.90 - 6.90)	3.33 A <sup>3</sup>			1,680 (270 - 2,320)	840	7.50	1.00 - 2.30						2.29		5.71		8.00 (2.70 - 9.90)	3.60 A <sup>2</sup>			2,220 (630 - 2,930)	1,110	10.20	
5 + 18	1.60	5.00			6.60 (2.00 - 7.50)	3.24 A <sup>3</sup>			2,040 (280 - 2,400)	1,020	9.00	1.00 - 2.70						2.06		6.44		8.50 (2.70 - 9.90)	3.76 A <sup>2</sup>			2,260 (660 - 2,930)	1,130	10.40	
5 + 21	1.43	5.37			6.80 (2.00 - 7.50)	3.12 B <sup>3</sup>			2,180 (280 - 2,400)	1,090	9.60	0.90 - 2.90						1.97		6.71		8.50 (2.80 - 10.20)	3.76 A <sup>2</sup>			2,260 (660 - 2,930)	1,130	10.40	
7 + 7	2.00	2.00			4.00 (1.90 - 6.40)	4.44 A <sup>3</sup>			900 (270 - 1,940)	450	4.10	1.30 - 1.30						2.90		2.90		5.80 (2.70 - 9.80)	4.03 A <sup>2</sup>			1,440 (640 - 2,930)	720	6.70	
7 + 9 <sup>1</sup>	2.00	2.50			4.50 (1.90 - 6.40)	4.39 A <sup>3</sup>			1,100 (270 - 1,940)	550	4.90	1.30 - 1.50						2.74		3.39		6.10 (2.70 - 9.80)	3.89 A <sup>2</sup>			1,570 (640 - 2,930)	785	7.30	
7 + 9 <sup>2</sup>	2.00	2.80			4.80 (1.90 - 6.40)	3.97 A <sup>3</sup>			1,240 (270 - 1,940)	620	5.50	1.30 - 1.60						2.67		3.73		6.40 (2.70 - 9.80)	3.83 A <sup>2</sup>			1,670 (640 - 2,930)	835	7.80	
7 + 12	2.00	3.20			5.20 (1.90 - 6.90)	3.61 A <sup>3</sup>			1,440 (270 - 3,220)	720	6.40	1.30 - 1.80						2.69		4.41		7.00 (2.70 - 9.90)	3.76 A <sup>2</sup>			1,860 (630 - 2,930)	930	8.60	
7 + 15	2.00	4.00			6.00 (1.90 - 6.90)	3.17 B <sup>3</sup>			1,890 (270 - 2,280)	945	8.30	1.30 - 2.30						2.73		5.37		8.20 (2.70 - 9.90)	3.58 B <sup>2</sup>			2,290 (620 - 2,930)	1,145	10.60	
7 + 18	1.94	4.86			6.80 (2.00 - 7.50)	5.8 A <sup>3</sup>	6.80		2,180 (280 - 2,350)	1,090	9.60	1.30 - 2.60						2.43		6.07		8.50 (2.80 - 10.20)	3.80 A <sup>2</sup>	5.50		2,260 (650 - 2,890)	1,130	10.40	
7 + 21	1.70	5.10			6.80 (2.00 - 7.50)	3.12 B <sup>3</sup>			2,180 (280 - 2,350)	1,090	9.60	1.10 - 2.80						2.12		6.38		8.50 (2.80 - 10.20)	3.76 A <sup>2</sup>			2,260 (650 - 2,890)	1,130	10.40	
9 + 9 <sup>1</sup>	2.50	2.50			5.00 (1.90 - 6.80)	3.68 A <sup>3</sup>			1,360 (270 - 2,310)	680	6.00	1.50 - 1.50						3.20		3.20		6.40 (2.70 - 9.80)	3.83 A <sup>2</sup>			1,670 (640 - 2,930)	835	7.80	
9 + 9 <sup>2</sup>	2.50	2.80			5.30 (1.90 - 6.80)	3.51 A <sup>3</sup>			1,510 (270 - 2,310)	755	6.50	1.50 - 1.60						3.30		3.70		7.00 (2.70 - 9.80)	3.74 A <sup>2</sup>			1,870 (640 - 2,930)	935	8.60	
9 + 12	2.50	3.20			5.70 (1.90 - 6.90)	3.31 A <sup>3</sup>			1,720 (270 - 2,320)	860	7.60	1.50 - 1.80						3.55		4.55		8.10 (2.70 - 9.90)	3.60 B <sup>2</sup>			2,250 (630 - 2,930)	1,125	10.40	
9 + 15	2.50	4.00			6.50 (1.90 - 6.90)	4.10 A <sup>3</sup>			2,310 (270 - 2,360)	1,155	10.10	1.50 - 2.30						3.23		5.23		8.50 (2.80 - 10.30)	3.49 B <sup>2</sup>			2,440 (640 - 2,930)	1,220	11.30	
9 + 18	2.27	4.53			6.80 (1.90 - 7.50)	3.12 B <sup>3</sup>			2,180 (280 - 2,350)	1,090	9.60	1.50 - 2.50						2.83		6.47		8.50 (2.80 - 10.20)	3.76 A <sup>2</sup>			2,260 (650 - 2,890)	1,130	10.40	
9 + 21	2.00	4.80			6.80 (1.90 - 7.50)	3.12 B <sup>3</sup>			2,180 (280 - 2,350)	1,090	9.60	1.30 - 2.60						2.50		6.00		8.50 (2.80 - 10.20)	3.76 A <sup>2</sup>			2,260 (650 - 2,890)	1,130	10.40	
9 + 21	2.80	2.80			5.60 (1.90 - 6.80)	3.26 A <sup>3</sup>			1,720 (270 - 2,310)	860	7.60	1.60 - 1.60						4.00		4.00		8.20 (2.70 - 9.80)	3.54 B <sup>2</sup>			2,260 (640 - 2,930)	1,130	10.40	
9 + 12	2.80	3.20			6.00 (1.90 - 6.90)	3.09 B <sup>3</sup>			1,940 (270 - 3,220)	970	8.50	1.60 - 1.80						3.97		4.53		8.50 (2.70 - 9.90)	3.48 B <sup>2</sup>			2,440 (630 - 2,930)	1,220	11.30	
9 + 15	2.80	4.00			6.80 (1.90 - 6.90)	5.6 A <sup>3</sup>	6.80		2,650 (270 - 2,280)	1,325	11.60	1.60 - 2.30						3.50		5.00		8.50 (2.70 - 9.90)	3.80 A <sup>2</sup>	5.50		2,440 (630 - 2,930)	1,220	11.30	
9 + 18	2.44	4.36			6.80 (1.90 - 7.50)	3.12 B <sup>3</sup>			2,180 (280 - 2,350)	1,090	9.60	1.50 - 2.40						3.05		5.45		8.50 (2.80 - 10.20)	3.76 A <sup>2</sup>			2,260 (650 - 2,890)	1,130	10.40	
9 + 21	2.16	4.64			6.80 (1.90 - 7.50)	3.12 B <sup>3</sup>			2,180 (280 - 2,350)	1,090	9.60	1.40 - 2.50						2.70		5.80		8.50 (2.80 - 10.20)	3.76 A <sup>2</sup>			2,260 (650 - 2,890)	1,130	10.40	
12 + 12	3.20	3.20			6.40 (1.90 - 7.00)	2.95 C <sup>3</sup>			2,170 (270 - 2,280)	1,085	9.50	1.80 - 1.80						4.25		4.25		8.50 (2.80 - 10.30)	3.56 B <sup>2</sup>			2,390 (640 - 2,930)	1,195	11.00	
12 + 15	3.02	3.78			6.80 (1.90 - 7.10)	2.71 C <sup>3</sup>			2,510 (270 - 2,370)	1,255	11.00	1.70 - 2.20						3.78		4.72		8.50 (2.80 - 10.30)	3.56 B <sup>2</sup>			2,390 (640 - 2,930)	1,195	11.00	
12 + 18	2.65	4.15			6.80 (2.00 - 7.60)	3.25 A <sup>3</sup>			2,090 (280 - 2,360)	1,045	9.20	1.60 - 2.40						3.32		5.18		8.50 (2.80 - 10.30)	3.86 A <sup>2</sup>			2,200 (640 - 2,890)	1,100	10.10	
12 + 21	2.07	4.43			6.80 (2.00 - 7.60)	3.25 A <sup>3</sup>			2,090 (280 - 2,360)	1,045	9.20	1.50 - 2.50						2.94		5.54		8.50 (2.80 - 10.30)	3.86 A <sup>2</sup>			2,200 (640 - 2,890)	1,100	10.10	
15 + 15	3.40	3.40			6.80 (1.90 - 7.10)	2.71 C <sup>3</sup>			2,510 (260 - 2,330)	1,255	11.00	1.90 - 1.90						4.25		4.25		8.50 (2.80 - 10.30)	3.57 B <sup>2</sup>			2,380 (630 - 2,890)	1,190	11.00	
15 + 18	3.02	3.78			6.80 (2.00 - 7.60)	3.25 A <sup>3</sup>			2,090 (280 - 2,310)	1,045	9.20	1.70 - 2.20						3.78		4.72		8.50 (2.80 - 10.30)	3.88 A <sup>2</sup>			2,190 (640 - 2,870)	1,095	10.10	
15 + 21	2.72	4.08			6.80 (2.00 - 7.60)	3.25 A <sup>3</sup>			2,090 (280 - 2,310)	1,045	9.20	1.60 - 2.30						3.40		5.10		8.50 (2.80 - 10.30)	3.88 A <sup>2</sup>			2,190 (640 - 2,870)	1,095	10.10	
18 + 18	3.40	3.40			6.80 (2.10 - 8.10)	3.66 A <sup>3</sup>			1,860 (320 - 2,370)	930	8.20	1.90 - 1.90						4.25		4.25		8.50 (2.80 - 10.50)	4.15 A <sup>2</sup>			2,050 (510 - 2,780)	1,025	9.50	
18 + 21	3.09	3.71			6.80 (2.10 - 8.10)	3.66 A <sup>3</sup>			1,860 (320 - 2,370)	930	8.20	1.70 - 2.20						3.86		4.64		8.50 (2.80 - 10.50)	4.15 A <sup>2</sup>			2,050 (510 - 2,780)	1,025	9.50	
<b>3 Rooms</b>																													
5 + 5 +																													

Free Multi 4x1 CU-4E23PBE. Minimum capacity connected: 4,5 kW. Maximum capacity connected: 11,0 kW

Indoor unit capacity	Cooling capacity (kW)				SEER	Pdesign	Input power rating	Annual consumption	Current	Moisture removal	Heating capacity (kW)				SCOP	Pdesign at -10°C	Input power rating	Annual consumption	Current
	Room A	Room B	Room C	Room D							Total (Min - Max)	Room A	Room B	Room C					
4 Rooms																			
5 + 5 + 5 + 5	1,60	1,60	1,60	1,60	6,40 (1,90 - 8,70)	4,24 A³	1.510 (340 - 2.380)	755	6,70	1,00 + 1,00 + 1,00 + 1,00	2,12	2,12	2,12	2,12	8,48 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,44 A³	1.910 (580 - 2.610)	955	8,80
5 + 5 + 5 + 7	1,60	1,60	1,60	2,00	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	7,00 A³	1.680 (340 - 2.470)	840	7,50	1,00 + 1,00 + 1,00 + 1,30	2,00	2,00	2,50	2,50	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,00 A³	1.900 (580 - 2.600)	1.925	8,80
5 + 5 + 5 + 9 <sup>1)</sup>	1,49	1,49	1,49	2,33	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,05 A³	1.680 (340 - 2.470)	840	7,50	0,90 + 0,90 + 0,90 + 1,50	1,86	1,86	1,86	2,92	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,47 A³	1.900 (580 - 2.600)	950	8,80
5 + 5 + 5 + 9 <sup>2)</sup>	1,43	1,43	1,43	2,51	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,05 A³	1.680 (340 - 2.470)	840	7,50	0,90 + 0,90 + 0,90 + 1,50	1,79	1,79	1,79	3,13	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,47 A³	1.900 (580 - 2.600)	950	8,80
5 + 5 + 5 + 12	1,36	1,36	1,36	2,72	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,05 A³	1.680 (340 - 2.470)	840	7,50	0,90 + 0,90 + 0,90 + 1,60	1,70	1,70	1,70	3,40	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,52 A³	1.880 (580 - 2.580)	940	8,70
5 + 5 + 5 + 15	1,24	1,24	1,24	3,08	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,15 A³	1.640 (340 - 2.380)	820	7,30	0,80 + 0,80 + 0,80 + 1,70	1,55	1,55	1,55	3,85	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,55 A³	1.870 (580 - 2.570)	935	8,60
5 + 5 + 5 + 18	1,11	1,11	1,11	3,47	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,15 A³	1.640 (400 - 2.240)	820	7,30	0,70 + 0,70 + 0,70 + 2,00	1,39	1,39	1,39	4,33	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,64 A³	1.830 (650 - 2.470)	915	8,40
5 + 5 + 5 + 21	1,01	1,01	1,01	3,77	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,15 A³	1.640 (400 - 2.240)	820	7,30	0,70 + 0,70 + 0,70 + 2,20	1,26	1,26	1,26	4,72	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,64 A³	1.830 (650 - 2.470)	915	8,40
5 + 5 + 7 + 7	1,51	1,51	1,89	1,89	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,05 A³	1.680 (340 - 2.430)	840	7,50	1,00 + 1,00 + 1,20 + 1,20	1,89	1,89	2,36	2,36	8,50 (3,10 - 10,60)	4,50 A³	1.890 (600 - 2.590)	945	8,70
5 + 5 + 7 + 9 <sup>1)</sup>	1,41	1,41	1,77	2,21	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,05 A³	1.680 (340 - 2.430)	840	7,50	0,90 + 0,90 + 1,10 + 1,40	1,77	1,77	2,20	2,76	8,50 (3,10 - 10,60)	4,50 A³	1.890 (600 - 2.590)	945	8,70
5 + 5 + 7 + 9 <sup>2)</sup>	1,36	1,36	1,70	2,38	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,05 A³	1.680 (340 - 2.430)	840	7,50	0,90 + 0,90 + 1,10 + 1,50	1,70	1,70	2,12	2,98	8,50 (3,10 - 10,60)	4,50 A³	1.890 (600 - 2.590)	945	8,70
5 + 5 + 7 + 12	1,30	1,30	1,61	2,59	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,15 A³	1.640 (340 - 2.380)	820	7,30	0,80 + 0,80 + 1,00 + 1,60	1,62	1,62	2,02	3,24	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,55 A³	1.870 (580 - 2.570)	935	8,60
5 + 5 + 7 + 15	1,18	1,18	1,48	2,96	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,15 A³	1.640 (370 - 2.380)	820	7,30	0,70 + 0,70 + 0,90 + 1,70	1,48	1,48	1,84	3,70	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,57 A³	1.860 (600 - 2.560)	930	8,60
5 + 5 + 7 + 18	1,07	1,07	1,33	3,33	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,15 A³	1.640 (400 - 2.200)	820	7,30	0,70 + 0,70 + 0,80 + 1,90	1,33	1,33	1,67	4,17	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,64 A³	1.830 (660 - 2.460)	915	8,40
5 + 5 + 9 + 9 <sup>1)</sup>	1,33	1,33	2,07	2,07	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,05 A³	1.680 (340 - 2.430)	840	7,50	0,80 + 0,80 + 1,30 + 1,30	1,66	1,66	2,59	2,59	8,50 (3,10 - 10,60)	4,50 A³	1.890 (600 - 2.590)	945	8,70
5 + 5 + 9 + 9 <sup>2)</sup>	1,28	1,28	2,00	2,24	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,05 A³	1.680 (340 - 2.430)	840	7,50	0,80 + 0,80 + 1,30 + 1,50	1,60	1,60	2,80	2,80	8,50 (3,10 - 10,60)	4,50 A³	1.890 (600 - 2.590)	945	8,70
5 + 5 + 9 + 12	1,22	1,22	1,91	2,45	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,15 A³	1.640 (340 - 2.380)	820	7,30	0,80 + 0,80 + 1,20 + 1,50	1,53	1,53	3,06	3,06	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,55 A³	1.870 (580 - 2.570)	935	8,60
5 + 5 + 9 + 15	1,12	1,12	1,76	2,80	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,15 A³	1.640 (370 - 2.380)	820	7,30	0,70 + 0,70 + 1,10 + 1,60	1,40	1,40	2,19	3,51	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,57 A³	1.860 (610 - 2.560)	930	8,60
5 + 5 + 9 + 18	1,02	1,02	1,58	3,18	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,15 A³	1.640 (400 - 2.200)	820	7,30	0,70 + 0,70 + 1,00 + 1,80	1,27	1,27	1,99	3,97	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,64 A³	1.830 (660 - 2.460)	915	8,40
5 + 5 + 9 + 9 <sup>2)</sup>	1,24	1,24	2,16	2,16	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,05 A³	1.680 (340 - 2.430)	840	7,50	0,80 + 0,80 + 1,40 + 1,40	1,55	1,55	2,70	2,70	8,50 (3,10 - 10,60)	4,50 A³	1.890 (600 - 2.590)	945	8,70
5 + 5 + 9 + 12	1,18	1,18	2,07	2,37	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,15 A³	1.640 (340 - 2.380)	820	7,30	0,70 + 0,70 + 1,30 + 1,50	1,48	1,48	2,58	2,96	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,55 A³	1.870 (580 - 2.570)	935	8,60
5 + 5 + 9 + 15	1,09	1,09	1,90	2,72	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,15 A³	1.640 (370 - 2.380)	820	7,30	0,70 + 0,70 + 1,20 + 1,60	1,36	1,36	3,40	3,40	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,57 A³	1.860 (610 - 2.560)	930	8,60
5 + 5 + 9 + 18	0,99	0,99	1,73	3,09	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,15 A³	1.640 (400 - 2.200)	820	7,30	0,70 + 0,70 + 1,10 + 1,70	1,24	1,24	2,16	3,86	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,64 A³	1.830 (660 - 2.460)	915	8,40
5 + 5 + 12 + 12	1,13	1,13	2,27	2,27	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,15 A³	1.640 (370 - 2.330)	820	7,30	0,70 + 0,70 + 1,50 + 1,50	1,42	1,42	2,83	2,83	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,59 A³	1.850 (610 - 2.540)	925	8,50
5 + 5 + 12 + 15	1,05	1,05	2,08	2,62	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,15 A³	1.640 (370 - 2.330)	820	7,30	0,70 + 0,70 + 1,50 + 1,60	1,31	1,31	3,27	3,27	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,62 A³	1.840 (610 - 2.530)	920	8,50
5 + 7 + 7 + 7	1,43	1,79	1,79	1,79	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,05 A³	1.680 (340 - 2.430)	840	7,50	0,90 + 1,20 + 1,20 + 1,20	1,78	2,24	2,24	2,24	8,50 (3,10 - 10,60)	4,52 A³	1.880 (600 - 2.580)	940	8,70
5 + 7 + 7 + 9 <sup>1)</sup>	1,34	1,68	1,68	2,10	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,05 A³	1.680 (340 - 2.430)	840	7,50	0,80 + 1,10 + 1,10 + 1,40	1,68	2,10	2,10	2,62	8,50 (3,10 - 10,60)	4,52 A³	1.880 (600 - 2.580)	940	8,70
5 + 7 + 7 + 9 <sup>2)</sup>	1,29	1,62	1,62	2,27	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,05 A³	1.680 (340 - 2.430)	840	7,50	0,80 + 1,00 + 1,00 + 1,50	1,62	2,02	2,02	2,84	8,50 (3,10 - 10,60)	4,52 A³	1.880 (600 - 2.580)	940	8,70
5 + 7 + 7 + 12	1,23	1,55	1,55	2,47	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,15 A³	1.640 (370 - 2.380)	820	7,30	0,80 + 1,00 + 1,00 + 1,50	1,55	1,93	1,93	3,09	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,57 A³	1.860 (600 - 2.560)	930	8,60
5 + 7 + 7 + 15	1,13	1,42	1,42	2,83	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,15 A³	1.640 (370 - 2.380)	820	7,30	0,70 + 0,90 + 1,10 + 1,70	1,42	1,77	1,77	3,54	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,57 A³	1.860 (610 - 2.560)	930	8,60
5 + 7 + 7 + 18	1,03	1,28	1,28	3,21	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,15 A³	1.640 (420 - 2.200)	820	7,30	0,70 + 0,80 + 0,80 + 1,80	1,28	1,60	1,60	4,02	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,67 A³	1.820 (680 - 2.450)	910	8,40
5 + 7 + 9 + 9 <sup>1)</sup>	1,26	1,58	1,98	1,98	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,05 A³	1.680 (340 - 2.430)	840	7,50	0,80 + 1,00 + 1,30 + 1,30	1,58	1,98	2,47	2,47	8,50 (3,10 - 10,60)	4,52 A³	1.880 (600 - 2.580)	940	8,70
5 + 7 + 9 + 9 <sup>2)</sup>	1,22	1,53	1,91	2,14	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,05 A³	1.680 (340 - 2.430)	840	7,50	0,80 + 1,00 + 1,20 + 1,40	1,53	1,91	2,39	2,67	8,50 (3,10 - 10,60)	4,52 A³	1.880 (600 - 2.580)	940	8,70
5 + 7 + 9 + 12	1,17	1,46	1,83	2,34	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,15 A³	1.640 (370 - 2.380)	820	7,30	0,70 + 0,90 + 1,20 + 1,50	1,46	1,83	2,28	2,93	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,57 A³	1.860 (600 - 2.560)	930	8,60
5 + 7 + 9 + 15	1,08	1,35	1,68	2,69	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,15 A³	1.640 (370 - 2.380)	820	7,30	0,70 + 0,90 + 1,10 + 1,60	1,35	1,68	2,10	3,37	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,57 A³	1.860 (610 - 2.560)	930	8,60
5 + 7 + 9 + 9 <sup>2)</sup>	1,18	1,48	2,07	2,07	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,05 A³	1.680 (340 - 2.430)	840	7,50	0,70 + 0,90 + 1,30 + 1,30	1,47	1,85	2,59	2,59	8,50 (3,10 - 10,60)	4,52 A³	1.880 (600 - 2.580)	940	8,70
5 + 7 + 9 + 12	1,13	1,42	1,98	2,27	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,15 A³	1.640 (370 - 2.380)	820	7,30	0,70 + 0,90 + 1,30 + 1,50	1,42	1,77	2,48	2,83	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,57 A³	1.860 (600 - 2.560)	930	8,60
5 + 7 + 9 + 15	1,04	1,31	1,83	2,62	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,15 A³	1.640 (370 - 2.380)	820	7,30	0,70 + 0,80 + 1,20 + 1,60	1,31	1,63	2,29	3,27	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,57 A³	1.860 (610 - 2.560)	930	8,60
5 + 7 + 12 + 12	1,08	1,36	2,18	2,18	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,15 A³	1.640 (370 - 2.330)	820	7,30	0,70 + 0,90 + 1,40 + 1,40	1,36	1,70	2,72	2,72	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,62 A³	1.840 (610 - 2.530)	920	8,50
5 + 7 + 12 + 15	1,01	1,26	2,01	2,52	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,15 A³	1.640 (370 - 2.330)	820	7,30	0,70 + 0,80 + 1,30 + 1,50	1,26	1,57	2,52	3,15	8,50 (3,00 - 10,60)	4,62 A³	1.810 (680 - 2.440)	920	8,50
5 + 9 + 9 + 9 <sup>1)</sup>	1,19	1,87	1,87	1,87	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,05 A³	1.680 (340 - 2.430)	840	7,50	0,70 + 1,20 + 1,20 + 1,20	1,48	2,34	2,34	2,34	8,50 (3,10 - 10,60)	4,52 A³	1.880 (600 - 2.580)	940	8,70
5 + 9 + 9 + 9 <sup>2)</sup>	1,15	1,81	1,81	2,03	6,80 (1,90 - 8,80)	4,05 A³	1.680 (340 - 2.430)	840	7,50	0,70 + 1,20 + 1,20 + 1,30	1,45	2,26	2,26	2,53	8,50 (3,10 - 10,60)	4,52 A³	1.880 (600 - 2.580)	940	8,70
5 + 9 + 9 + 12	1,11	1,73	1,73	2,23	6,80 (														

Free Multi combinations table

Free Multi 4x1 CU-4E27PBE. Minimum capacity connected: 4,5 kW. Maximum capacity connected: 13,6 kW

Table with columns: Indoor unit capacity, Cooling capacity (kW), SEER, Pdesign, Input power rating, Annual consumption, Current, Moisture removal, Heating capacity (kW), SCOP, Pdesign at -10°C, Input power rating, Annual consumption, Current. Includes sub-sections for 1 Room, 2 Rooms, and 3 Rooms.

Free Multi 4x1 CU-4E27PBE. Minimum capacity connected: 4,5 kW. Maximum capacity connected: 13,6 kW

Table with columns: Indoor unit capacity, Cooling capacity (kW), SEER, Design, Input power rating, Annual consumption, Current, Moisture removal, Heating capacity (kW), SCOP, Pdesign at -10°C, Input power rating, Annual consumption, Current. Rows list various configurations with room counts and capacities.

1) For Etherea. 4 Way 60x60 cassette and Low static pressure hide away. 2) For Floor console. 3) EER/COP data. \* Data for not simultaneous operation.

# Free Multi combinations table

Free Multi 4x1 CU-4E27PBE. Minimum capacity connected: 4.5 kW. Maxium capacity connected: 13.6 kW																			
Indoor unit capacity	Cooling capacity (kW)				SEER	Pdesign	Input power rating	Annual consumption	Current	Moisture removal	Heating capacity (kW)				SCOP	Pdesign at -10°C	Input power rating	Annual consumption	Current
	Room A	Room B	Room C	Room D							Total (Min - Max)	kWh	W	kWh					
<b>4 Rooms</b>																			
5+5+5+5	1,60	1,60	1,60	1,60	6,40 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,30 A <sup>3</sup>	1,490 (520 - 2.950)	745	7,10	1,00 + 1,00 + 1,00 + 1,00	2,35	2,35	2,35	2,35	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,43 A <sup>3</sup>	2,120 (700 - 3,110)	1,060	10,00
5+5+5+7	1,60	1,60	1,60	2,00	6,80 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,28 A <sup>3</sup>	1,590 (520 - 2.870)	795	7,60	1,00 + 1,00 + 1,00 + 1,30	2,21	2,21	2,21	2,77	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,45 A <sup>3</sup>	2,050 (700 - 3,100)	1,055	9,90
5+5+5+9 <sup>1</sup>	1,60	1,60	1,60	2,50	7,30 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,15 A <sup>3</sup>	1,740 (520 - 2.870)	880	8,30	1,00 + 1,00 + 1,00 + 1,50	2,06	2,06	2,06	3,22	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,45 A <sup>3</sup>	2,110 (700 - 3,100)	1,055	9,90
5+5+5+9 <sup>2</sup>	1,60	1,60	1,60	2,80	7,60 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,06 A <sup>3</sup>	1,870 (520 - 2.870)	935	8,90	1,00 + 1,00 + 1,00 + 1,60	1,98	1,98	1,98	3,46	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,45 A <sup>3</sup>	2,110 (700 - 3,100)	1,055	9,90
5+5+5+12	1,60	1,60	1,60	3,20	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,04 A <sup>3</sup>	1,980 (530 - 2.870)	990	9,40	1,00 + 1,00 + 1,00 + 1,80	1,88	1,88	1,88	3,76	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,50 A <sup>3</sup>	2,090 (700 - 3,060)	1,045	9,80
5+5+5+15	1,45	1,45	1,45	3,65	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,04 A <sup>3</sup>	1,980 (530 - 2.870)	990	9,40	0,90 + 0,90 + 0,90 + 2,10	1,71	1,71	1,71	4,27	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,52 A <sup>3</sup>	2,080 (700 - 3,050)	1,040	9,80
5+5+5+18	1,31	1,31	1,31	4,07	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,28 A <sup>3</sup>	1,870 (620 - 2.730)	935	8,90	0,80 + 0,80 + 0,80 + 2,30	1,53	1,53	1,53	4,81	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,59 A <sup>3</sup>	2,050 (700 - 2,930)	1,025	9,60
5+5+5+21	1,19	1,19	1,19	4,43	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,28 A <sup>3</sup>	1,870 (620 - 2.730)	935	8,90	0,70 + 0,70 + 0,70 + 2,50	1,39	1,39	1,39	5,23	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,59 A <sup>3</sup>	2,050 (700 - 2,930)	1,025	9,60
5+5+5+24	1,08	1,08	1,08	4,76	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,28 A <sup>3</sup>	1,870 (620 - 2.660)	935	8,90	0,70 + 0,70 + 0,70 + 2,60	1,27	1,27	1,27	5,59	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,61 A <sup>3</sup>	2,040 (700 - 2,920)	1,020	9,60
5+5+7+7	1,60	1,60	2,00	2,00	7,20 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,24 A <sup>3</sup>	1,700 (530 - 2.870)	850	8,10	1,00 + 1,00 + 1,30 + 1,30	2,09	2,09	2,09	2,61	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,48 A <sup>3</sup>	2,100 (700 - 3,080)	1,050	9,90
5+5+7+9 <sup>1</sup>	1,60	1,60	2,00	2,50	7,70 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,14 A <sup>3</sup>	1,840 (530 - 2.870)	930	8,80	1,00 + 1,00 + 1,30 + 1,50	1,95	1,95	1,95	2,44	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,48 A <sup>3</sup>	2,100 (700 - 3,080)	1,050	9,90
5+5+7+9 <sup>2</sup>	1,60	1,60	2,00	2,80	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,04 A <sup>3</sup>	1,980 (530 - 2.870)	990	9,40	1,00 + 1,00 + 1,30 + 1,60	1,88	1,88	1,88	3,29	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,48 A <sup>3</sup>	2,100 (700 - 3,080)	1,050	9,90
5+5+7+12	1,52	1,52	1,90	3,06	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,17 A <sup>3</sup>	1,920 (530 - 2.870)	960	9,10	1,00 + 1,00 + 1,20 + 1,70	1,79	1,79	1,79	2,24	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,52 A <sup>3</sup>	2,080 (700 - 3,050)	1,040	9,80
5+5+7+15	1,39	1,39	1,74	3,48	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,17 A <sup>3</sup>	1,920 (560 - 2.870)	960	9,10	0,90 + 0,90 + 1,10 + 2,00	1,63	1,63	1,63	2,04	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,54 A <sup>3</sup>	2,070 (730 - 3,040)	1,035	9,70
5+5+7+18	1,25	1,25	1,57	3,93	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,28 A <sup>3</sup>	1,870 (620 - 2.650)	935	8,90	0,80 + 0,80 + 1,00 + 2,30	1,47	1,47	1,47	4,62	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,61 A <sup>3</sup>	2,040 (700 - 2,920)	1,020	9,60
5+5+7+21	1,14	1,14	1,43	4,29	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,28 A <sup>3</sup>	1,870 (620 - 2.650)	935	8,90	0,70 + 0,70 + 0,90 + 2,40	1,34	1,34	1,68	5,04	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,61 A <sup>3</sup>	2,040 (700 - 2,920)	1,020	9,60
5+5+7+24	1,05	1,05	1,31	4,59	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,28 A <sup>3</sup>	1,870 (620 - 2.660)	935	8,90	0,70 + 0,70 + 0,80 + 2,50	1,23	1,23	1,54	5,40	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,63 A <sup>3</sup>	2,030 (810 - 2,970)	1,015	9,50
5+5+9 <sup>1</sup> +9 <sup>1</sup>	1,56	1,56	2,44	2,44	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,04 A <sup>3</sup>	1,980 (530 - 2.870)	990	9,40	1,00 + 1,00 + 1,50 + 1,50	1,83	1,83	2,87	2,87	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,48 A <sup>3</sup>	2,100 (700 - 3,080)	1,050	9,90
5+5+9 <sup>1</sup> +9 <sup>2</sup>	1,51	1,51	2,34	2,64	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,04 A <sup>3</sup>	1,980 (530 - 2.870)	990	9,40	1,00 + 1,00 + 1,50 + 1,60	1,77	1,77	2,76	3,10	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,48 A <sup>3</sup>	2,100 (700 - 3,080)	1,050	9,90
5+5+9 <sup>1</sup> +12	1,44	1,44	2,24	2,88	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,17 A <sup>3</sup>	1,920 (530 - 2.870)	960	9,10	0,90 + 0,90 + 1,50 + 1,70	1,69	1,69	2,64	3,38	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,52 A <sup>3</sup>	2,080 (700 - 3,050)	1,040	9,80
5+5+9 <sup>1</sup> +15	1,32	1,32	2,06	3,30	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,17 A <sup>3</sup>	1,920 (560 - 2.870)	960	9,10	0,80 + 0,80 + 1,30 + 1,90	1,55	1,55	2,42	3,88	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,54 A <sup>3</sup>	2,070 (730 - 3,040)	1,035	9,70
5+5+9 <sup>1</sup> +18	1,20	1,20	1,86	3,74	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,28 A <sup>3</sup>	1,870 (620 - 2.650)	935	8,90	0,70 + 0,70 + 1,20 + 2,20	1,41	1,41	2,19	4,39	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,61 A <sup>3</sup>	2,040 (700 - 2,920)	1,020	9,60
5+5+9 <sup>1</sup> +21	1,09	1,09	1,71	4,11	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,28 A <sup>3</sup>	1,870 (620 - 2.650)	935	8,90	0,70 + 0,70 + 1,10 + 2,30	1,29	1,29	2,20	4,82	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,61 A <sup>3</sup>	2,040 (700 - 2,920)	1,020	9,60
5+5+9 <sup>1</sup> +24	1,01	1,01	1,57	4,41	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,28 A <sup>3</sup>	1,870 (620 - 2.660)	935	8,90	0,70 + 0,70 + 1,00 + 2,40	1,18	1,18	1,85	5,19	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,63 A <sup>3</sup>	2,030 (810 - 2,970)	1,015	9,50
5+5+9 <sup>2</sup> +9 <sup>2</sup>	1,45	1,45	2,55	2,55	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,04 A <sup>3</sup>	1,980 (530 - 2.870)	990	9,40	0,90 + 0,90 + 1,60 + 1,60	1,71	1,71	2,99	2,99	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,48 A <sup>3</sup>	2,100 (700 - 3,080)	1,050	9,90
5+5+9 <sup>2</sup> +12	1,39	1,39	2,43	2,79	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,17 A <sup>3</sup>	1,920 (530 - 2.870)	960	9,10	0,90 + 0,90 + 1,50 + 1,60	1,63	1,63	2,86	3,28	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,52 A <sup>3</sup>	2,080 (700 - 3,050)	1,040	9,80
5+5+9 <sup>2</sup> +15	1,28	1,28	2,24	3,20	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,17 A <sup>3</sup>	1,920 (560 - 2.870)	960	9,10	0,80 + 0,80 + 1,50 + 1,80	1,50	1,50	2,63	3,77	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,54 A <sup>3</sup>	2,070 (730 - 3,040)	1,035	9,70
5+5+9 <sup>2</sup> +18	1,16	1,16	2,04	3,64	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,28 A <sup>3</sup>	1,870 (620 - 2.650)	935	8,90	0,70 + 0,70 + 1,30 + 2,10	1,37	1,37	2,39	4,27	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,61 A <sup>3</sup>	2,040 (700 - 2,920)	1,020	9,60
5+5+9 <sup>2</sup> +21	1,07	1,07	1,86	4,00	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,28 A <sup>3</sup>	1,870 (620 - 2.650)	935	8,90	0,70 + 0,70 + 1,20 + 2,30	1,25	1,25	2,19	4,71	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,61 A <sup>3</sup>	2,040 (700 - 2,920)	1,020	9,60
5+5+9 <sup>2</sup> +24	0,98	0,98	1,72	4,32	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,28 A <sup>3</sup>	1,870 (620 - 2.660)	935	8,90	0,70 + 0,70 + 1,10 + 2,40	1,16	1,16	2,02	5,06	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,63 A <sup>3</sup>	2,030 (810 - 2,970)	1,015	9,50
5+5+12+12	1,33	1,33	2,67	2,67	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,17 A <sup>3</sup>	1,920 (570 - 2.800)	960	9,10	0,80 + 0,80 + 1,60 + 1,60	1,57	1,57	3,13	3,13	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,56 A <sup>3</sup>	2,060 (730 - 3,020)	1,030	9,70
5+5+12+15	1,23	1,23	2,46	3,08	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,17 A <sup>3</sup>	1,920 (570 - 2.800)	960	9,10	0,80 + 0,80 + 1,50 + 1,70	1,45	1,45	2,88	3,62	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,59 A <sup>3</sup>	2,050 (740 - 3,010)	1,025	9,60
5+5+12+18	1,12	1,12	2,25	3,51	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,28 A <sup>3</sup>	1,870 (620 - 2.660)	935	8,90	0,70 + 0,70 + 1,50 + 2,00	1,32	1,32	2,64	4,12	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,63 A <sup>3</sup>	2,030 (820 - 2,960)	1,015	9,50
5+5+12+21	1,03	1,03	2,06	3,88	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,28 A <sup>3</sup>	1,870 (620 - 2.660)	935	8,90	0,70 + 0,70 + 1,30 + 2,20	1,21	1,21	2,43	4,55	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,63 A <sup>3</sup>	2,030 (820 - 2,960)	1,015	9,50
5+5+12+24	0,96	0,96	1,90	4,18	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,28 A <sup>3</sup>	1,870 (630 - 2.660)	935	8,90	0,70 + 0,70 + 1,20 + 2,40	1,12	1,12	2,24	4,92	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,65 A <sup>3</sup>	2,020 (820 - 2,950)	1,010	9,50
5+5+15+15	1,14	1,14	2,84	2,84	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,17 A <sup>3</sup>	1,920 (570 - 2.800)	960	9,10	0,70 + 0,70 + 1,70 + 1,70	1,34	1,34	3,36	3,36	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,61 A <sup>3</sup>	2,040 (740 - 3,000)	1,020	9,60
5+5+15+18	1,05	1,05	2,62	3,28	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,28 A <sup>3</sup>	1,870 (620 - 2.660)	935	8,90	0,70 + 0,70 + 1,60 + 1,90	1,23	1,23	3,08	3,86	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,65 A <sup>3</sup>	2,020 (820 - 2,950)	1,010	9,50
5+5+15+21	0,97	0,97	2,42	3,64	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,28 A <sup>3</sup>	1,870 (620 - 2.660)	935	8,90	0,70 + 0,70 + 1,50 + 2,10	1,14	1,14	2,85	4,27	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,65 A <sup>3</sup>	2,020 (820 - 2,950)	1,010	9,50
5+5+18+18	0,97	0,97	3,03	3,03	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,26 A <sup>3</sup>	1,880 (690 - 2.600)	940	8,90	0,70 + 0,70 + 1,70 + 1,70	1,14	1,14	3,56	3,56	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,56 A <sup>3</sup>	2,060 (950 - 2,920)	1,030	9,70
5+7+7+7	1,60	2,00	2,00	2,00	7,60 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,06 A <sup>3</sup>	1,870 (530 - 2.870)	935	8,90	1,00 + 1,30 + 1,30 + 1,30	1,99	2,47	2,47	2,47	9,40 (4.20 - 10,60)	4,50 A <sup>3</sup>	2,090 (700 - 3,070)	1,045	9,80
5+7+7+9 <sup>1</sup>	1,57	1,90	1,90	2,47	8,00 (3.00 - 9.20)	4,04 A <sup>3</sup>	1,980 (530 - 2.870)												



Free Multi 4x1 CU-AE27PBE. Minimum capacity connected: 4,5 kW. Maximum capacity connected: 13,6 kW

Indoor unit capacity	Cooling capacity (kW)				SEER	Design	Input power rating	Annual consumption	Current	Moisture removal	Heating capacity (kW)				SCOP	Pdesign at -10°C	Input power rating	Annual consumption	Current											
	Room A	Room B	Room C	Room D							Total (Min - Max)	kWh	W	kWh						230V (A)	Volume (l/h)	Room A	Room B	Room C	Room D	Total (Min - Max)	kWh	W	kWh	230V (A)
5 + 9 <sup>a</sup> + 15 + 18	0,95	1,67	2,39	2,99	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,28 A <sup>a</sup>	1.870 (630 - 2.660)	935	8,90	0,70 + 1,10 + 1,50 + 1,70	1,12	1,96	2,81	3,51	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,65 A <sup>a</sup>	2.020 (830 - 2.940)	1.010	9,50											
5 + 12 + 12 + 12	1,13	2,29	2,29	2,29	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,17 A <sup>a</sup>	1.920 (570 - 2.800)	960	9,10	0,70 + 1,50 + 1,50 + 1,50	1,33	2,69	2,69	2,69	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,63 A <sup>a</sup>	2.030 (740 - 2.980)	1.015	9,50											
5 + 12 + 15 + 18	1,07	2,13	2,13	2,67	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,17 A <sup>a</sup>	1.920 (570 - 2.720)	960	9,10	0,70 + 1,40 + 1,40 + 1,60	1,25	2,51	2,51	3,13	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,63 A <sup>a</sup>	2.030 (770 - 2.970)	1.015	9,50											
5 + 12 + 12 + 18	0,98	1,97	1,97	3,08	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,28 A <sup>a</sup>	1.870 (630 - 2.660)	935	8,90	0,70 + 1,30 + 1,30 + 1,70	1,16	2,31	2,31	3,62	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,59 A <sup>a</sup>	2.050 (860 - 2.930)	1.025	9,60											
5 + 12 + 15 + 15	1,00	2,00	2,50	2,50	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,17 A <sup>a</sup>	1.920 (570 - 2.720)	960	9,10	0,70 + 1,30 + 1,50 + 1,50	1,17	2,35	2,94	2,94	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,65 A <sup>a</sup>	2.020 (770 - 2.960)	1.010	9,50											
5 + 15 + 15 + 15	0,95	2,35	2,35	2,35	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,17 A <sup>a</sup>	1.920 (570 - 2.720)	960	9,10	0,70 + 1,50 + 1,50 + 1,50	1,12	2,76	2,76	2,76	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,68 A <sup>a</sup>	2.010 (770 - 2.950)	1.005	9,40											
7 + 7 + 7 + 7	2,00	2,00	2,00	2,00	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	6,8 A <sup>b</sup>	1.980 (530 - 2.870)	412	9,40	1,30 + 1,30 + 1,30 + 1,30	2,35	2,35	2,35	2,35	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,20 A <sup>b</sup>	2.080 (700 - 3.060)	2.667	9,80											
7 + 7 + 7 + 9 <sup>a</sup>	1,88	1,88	1,88	2,36	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,04 A <sup>a</sup>	1.980 (530 - 2.870)	990	9,40	1,20 + 1,20 + 1,20 + 1,50	2,21	2,21	2,21	2,77	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,52 A <sup>a</sup>	2.080 (700 - 3.060)	1.940	9,80											
7 + 7 + 7 + 9 <sup>b</sup>	1,82	1,82	1,82	2,54	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,04 A <sup>a</sup>	1.980 (530 - 2.870)	990	9,40	1,20 + 1,20 + 1,20 + 1,60	2,14	2,14	2,14	2,98	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,52 A <sup>a</sup>	2.080 (700 - 3.060)	1.040	9,80											
7 + 7 + 7 + 12	1,74	1,74	1,74	2,78	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,17 A <sup>a</sup>	1.920 (570 - 2.800)	960	9,10	1,10 + 1,10 + 1,10 + 1,60	2,04	2,04	2,04	3,28	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,56 A <sup>a</sup>	2.060 (730 - 3.030)	1.030	9,70											
7 + 7 + 7 + 15	1,60	1,60	1,60	3,20	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,17 A <sup>a</sup>	1.920 (570 - 2.800)	960	9,10	1,00 + 1,00 + 1,00 + 1,80	1,88	1,88	1,88	3,76	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,56 A <sup>a</sup>	2.060 (730 - 3.020)	1.030	9,70											
7 + 7 + 7 + 18	1,45	1,45	1,45	3,65	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,28 A <sup>a</sup>	1.870 (620 - 2.650)	935	8,90	0,90 + 0,90 + 0,90 + 2,10	1,71	1,71	1,71	4,27	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,63 A <sup>a</sup>	2.030 (810 - 2.960)	1.015	9,50											
7 + 7 + 7 + 21	1,33	1,33	1,33	4,01	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,28 A <sup>a</sup>	1.870 (620 - 2.650)	935	8,90	0,80 + 0,80 + 0,80 + 2,30	1,57	1,57	1,57	4,69	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,63 A <sup>a</sup>	2.030 (810 - 2.960)	1.015	9,50											
7 + 7 + 7 + 24	1,23	1,23	1,23	4,31	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,28 A <sup>a</sup>	1.870 (630 - 2.660)	935	8,90	0,80 + 0,80 + 0,80 + 2,40	1,45	1,45	1,45	5,05	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,65 A <sup>a</sup>	2.020 (820 - 2.950)	1.010	9,50											
7 + 7 + 9 <sup>a</sup> + 9 <sup>a</sup>	1,78	1,78	2,22	2,22	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,04 A <sup>a</sup>	1.980 (530 - 2.870)	990	9,40	1,10 + 1,10 + 1,40 + 1,40	2,09	2,09	2,61	2,61	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,52 A <sup>a</sup>	2.080 (700 - 3.060)	1.040	9,80											
7 + 7 + 9 <sup>a</sup> + 9 <sup>b</sup>	1,72	1,72	2,15	2,41	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,04 A <sup>a</sup>	1.980 (530 - 2.870)	990	9,40	1,10 + 1,10 + 1,40 + 1,50	2,02	2,02	2,53	2,83	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,52 A <sup>a</sup>	2.080 (700 - 3.060)	1.040	9,80											
7 + 7 + 9 <sup>a</sup> + 12	1,65	1,65	2,06	2,64	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,17 A <sup>a</sup>	1.920 (570 - 2.800)	960	9,10	1,10 + 1,10 + 1,30 + 1,60	1,94	1,94	2,42	3,10	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,56 A <sup>a</sup>	2.060 (730 - 3.030)	1.030	9,70											
7 + 7 + 9 <sup>a</sup> + 15	1,52	1,52	1,90	3,06	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,17 A <sup>a</sup>	1.920 (570 - 2.800)	960	9,10	1,00 + 1,00 + 1,20 + 1,70	1,79	1,79	2,24	3,58	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,56 A <sup>a</sup>	2.060 (730 - 3.020)	1.030	9,70											
7 + 7 + 9 <sup>a</sup> + 18	1,39	1,39	1,74	3,48	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,28 A <sup>a</sup>	1.870 (620 - 2.650)	935	8,90	0,90 + 0,90 + 1,10 + 2,00	1,63	1,63	2,04	4,10	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,63 A <sup>a</sup>	2.030 (810 - 2.960)	1.015	9,50											
7 + 7 + 9 <sup>a</sup> + 21	1,28	1,28	1,60	3,84	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,28 A <sup>a</sup>	1.870 (620 - 2.650)	935	8,90	0,80 + 0,80 + 1,00 + 2,20	1,50	1,50	1,88	4,52	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,63 A <sup>a</sup>	2.030 (810 - 2.960)	1.015	9,50											
7 + 7 + 9 <sup>a</sup> + 24	1,19	1,19	1,47	4,15	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,28 A <sup>a</sup>	1.870 (630 - 2.660)	935	8,90	0,70 + 0,70 + 0,90 + 2,40	1,39	1,39	1,74	4,88	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,65 A <sup>a</sup>	2.020 (820 - 2.950)	1.010	9,50											
7 + 7 + 9 <sup>b</sup> + 9 <sup>a</sup>	1,67	1,67	2,33	2,33	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,04 A <sup>a</sup>	1.980 (530 - 2.870)	990	9,40	1,10 + 1,10 + 1,50 + 1,50	1,96	1,96	2,74	2,74	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,52 A <sup>a</sup>	2.080 (700 - 3.060)	1.040	9,80											
7 + 7 + 9 <sup>b</sup> + 12	1,60	1,60	2,24	2,56	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,17 A <sup>a</sup>	1.920 (570 - 2.800)	960	9,10	1,00 + 1,00 + 1,50 + 1,60	1,88	1,88	2,63	3,01	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,56 A <sup>a</sup>	2.060 (730 - 3.030)	1.030	9,70											
7 + 7 + 9 <sup>b</sup> + 15	1,48	1,48	2,07	2,97	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,17 A <sup>a</sup>	1.920 (570 - 2.800)	960	9,10	0,90 + 0,90 + 1,20 + 1,70	1,74	1,74	2,44	3,48	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,56 A <sup>a</sup>	2.060 (730 - 3.020)	1.030	9,70											
7 + 7 + 9 <sup>b</sup> + 18	1,36	1,36	1,89	3,39	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,28 A <sup>a</sup>	1.870 (620 - 2.650)	935	8,90	0,90 + 0,90 + 1,20 + 1,90	1,59	1,59	2,23	3,99	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,63 A <sup>a</sup>	2.030 (810 - 2.960)	1.015	9,50											
7 + 7 + 9 <sup>b</sup> + 21	1,25	1,25	1,75	3,75	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,28 A <sup>a</sup>	1.870 (620 - 2.650)	935	8,90	0,80 + 0,80 + 1,10 + 2,20	1,47	1,47	2,05	4,41	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,63 A <sup>a</sup>	2.030 (810 - 2.960)	1.015	9,50											
7 + 7 + 12 + 12	1,54	1,54	2,46	2,46	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,17 A <sup>a</sup>	1.920 (570 - 2.800)	960	9,10	1,00 + 1,00 + 1,50 + 1,50	1,81	1,81	2,89	2,89	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,61 A <sup>a</sup>	2.040 (740 - 3.000)	1.020	9,60											
7 + 7 + 12 + 15	1,43	1,43	2,28	2,86	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,17 A <sup>a</sup>	1.920 (570 - 2.800)	960	9,10	0,90 + 0,90 + 1,50 + 1,70	1,68	1,68	2,68	3,36	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,61 A <sup>a</sup>	2.040 (740 - 2.990)	1.020	9,60											
7 + 7 + 12 + 18	1,31	1,31	2,10	3,28	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,28 A <sup>a</sup>	1.870 (630 - 2.660)	935	8,90	0,80 + 0,80 + 1,40 + 1,90	1,54	1,54	2,47	3,85	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,65 A <sup>a</sup>	2.020 (830 - 2.940)	1.010	9,50											
7 + 7 + 12 + 21	1,21	1,21	1,94	3,64	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,28 A <sup>a</sup>	1.870 (630 - 2.660)	935	8,90	0,80 + 0,80 + 1,30 + 2,10	1,42	1,42	2,28	4,28	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,65 A <sup>a</sup>	2.020 (830 - 2.940)	1.010	9,50											
7 + 7 + 15 + 15	1,33	1,33	2,67	2,67	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,17 A <sup>a</sup>	1.920 (570 - 2.800)	960	9,10	0,80 + 0,80 + 1,60 + 1,60	1,57	1,57	3,13	3,13	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,63 A <sup>a</sup>	2.030 (740 - 2.990)	1.015	9,50											
7 + 7 + 15 + 18	1,23	1,23	2,46	3,08	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,28 A <sup>a</sup>	1.870 (630 - 2.660)	935	8,90	0,80 + 0,80 + 1,50 + 1,70	1,45	1,45	2,88	3,62	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,59 A <sup>a</sup>	2.050 (830 - 2.930)	1.025	9,60											
7 + 9 <sup>a</sup> + 9 <sup>a</sup> + 9 <sup>a</sup>	1,67	2,11	2,11	2,11	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,04 A <sup>a</sup>	1.980 (530 - 2.870)	990	9,40	1,10 + 1,40 + 1,40 + 1,40	1,99	2,47	2,47	2,47	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,52 A <sup>a</sup>	2.080 (700 - 3.060)	1.040	9,80											
7 + 9 <sup>a</sup> + 9 <sup>a</sup> + 9 <sup>b</sup>	1,63	2,04	2,04	2,29	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,04 A <sup>a</sup>	1.980 (530 - 2.870)	990	9,40	1,00 + 1,30 + 1,30 + 1,50	1,91	2,40	2,40	2,69	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,52 A <sup>a</sup>	2.080 (700 - 3.060)	1.040	9,80											
7 + 9 <sup>a</sup> + 9 <sup>a</sup> + 12	1,57	1,96	1,96	2,51	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,17 A <sup>a</sup>	1.920 (570 - 2.800)	960	9,10	1,00 + 1,30 + 1,50 + 1,50	1,84	2,30	2,30	2,96	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,56 A <sup>a</sup>	2.060 (730 - 3.030)	1.030	9,70											
7 + 9 <sup>a</sup> + 9 <sup>a</sup> + 15	1,45	1,82	1,82	2,91	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,17 A <sup>a</sup>	1.920 (570 - 2.800)	960	9,10	0,90 + 1,20 + 1,20 + 1,70	1,74	2,14	2,14	3,42	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,56 A <sup>a</sup>	2.060 (730 - 3.020)	1.030	9,70											
7 + 9 <sup>a</sup> + 9 <sup>a</sup> + 18	1,33	1,67	1,67	3,33	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,28 A <sup>a</sup>	1.870 (620 - 2.650)	935	8,90	0,80 + 1,10 + 1,10 + 1,90	1,56	1,96	1,96	3,92	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,63 A <sup>a</sup>	2.030 (810 - 2.960)	1.015	9,50											
7 + 9 <sup>a</sup> + 9 <sup>a</sup> + 21	1,23	1,54	1,54	3,69	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,28 A <sup>a</sup>	1.870 (620 - 2.650)	935	8,90	0,80 + 1,00 + 1,00 + 2,10	1,44	1,81	1,81	4,34	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,63 A <sup>a</sup>	2.030 (810 - 2.960)	1.015	9,50											
7 + 9 <sup>a</sup> + 9 <sup>b</sup> + 9 <sup>a</sup>	1,58	1,98	2,22	2,22	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,04 A <sup>a</sup>	1.980 (530 - 2.870)	990	9,40	1,00 + 1,30 + 1,40 + 1,40	1,85	2,33	2,61	2,61	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,52 A <sup>a</sup>	2.080 (700 - 3.060)	1.040	9,80											
7 + 9 <sup>a</sup> + 9 <sup>b</sup> + 12	1,52	1,90	2,13	2,45	8,00 (3,00 - 9,20)	4,17 A <sup>a</sup>	1.920 (570 - 2.800)	960	9,10	1,00 + 1,20 + 1,40 + 1,50	1,79	2,24	2,51	2,86	9,40 (4,20 - 10,60)	4,56 A <sup>a</sup>	2.060 (730 - 3.030)	1.030	9,70											

# Free Multi combinations table

Free Multi 5x1 CU-5E34PBE. Minimum capacity connected: 4,5 kW. Maximum capacity connected: 17,5 kW

Indoor unit capacity	Cooling capacity (kW) Rooms					SEER	Pdesign kWh	Input power rating W	Annual consumption kWh	Current 230V (A)	Moisture removal Volume (l/h)	Heating capacity (kW) Rooms					SCOP	Pdesign at -10°C kWh	Input power rating W	Annual consumption kWh	Current 230V (A)		
	A	B	C	D	E							Total (Min - Max)	A	B	C	D						E	Total (Min - Max)
												kWh	kWh									kWh	kWh
<b>1 Room</b>																							
5	1,60					1,60 (1,30 - 2,30)	4,00 A <sup>2</sup>	400 (250 - 640)	200	2,00	1,00	2,60				2,60 (1,20 - 3,20)	4,33 A <sup>2</sup>	600 (300 - 960)	300	3,00			
7	2,00					2,00 (1,80 - 2,90)	4,00 A <sup>2</sup>	500 (340 - 810)	250	2,50	1,30	3,20				3,20 (1,20 - 4,10)	4,32 A <sup>2</sup>	740 (300 - 1.230)	370	3,70			
9 <sup>+</sup>	2,50					2,50 (1,80 - 2,90)	3,97 A <sup>2</sup>	630 (340 - 810)	315	3,20	1,50	3,60				3,60 (1,20 - 4,30)	3,83 A <sup>2</sup>	940 (300 - 1.230)	470	4,70			
9 <sup>+</sup>	2,80					2,80 (1,80 - 2,90)	4,00 A <sup>2</sup>	700 (340 - 810)	350	3,50	1,60	4,00				4,00 (1,20 - 4,30)	3,81 A <sup>2</sup>	1.050 (300 - 1.230)	525	5,20			
12	3,20					3,20 (1,80 - 3,80)	4,00 A <sup>2</sup>	800 (340 - 1.360)	400	3,90	1,80	4,50				4,50 (1,20 - 5,00)	3,66 A <sup>2</sup>	1.230 (300 - 2.100)	615	6,00			
15	4,00					4,00 (1,80 - 4,30)	3,23 A <sup>2</sup>	1.240 (340 - 1.990)	620	5,80	2,30	5,60				5,60 (1,20 - 6,80)	3,26 C <sup>2</sup>	1.720 (300 - 2.930)	860	8,00			
18	5,00					5,00 (1,90 - 5,70)	3,23 A <sup>2</sup>	1.550 (340 - 2.130)	775	7,20	2,70	6,80				6,80 (1,20 - 6,90)	3,24 C <sup>2</sup>	2.100 (300 - 2.520)	1.050	9,70			
21	6,00					6,00 (1,90 - 6,20)	2,96 C <sup>2</sup>	2.030 (340 - 2.330)	1.015	9,20	3,30	8,50				8,50 (1,30 - 9,20)	3,54 B <sup>2</sup>	2.400 (620 - 2.520)	1.200	11,10			
24	7,00					7,00 (2,00 - 7,20)	2,81 C <sup>2</sup>	2.490 (370 - 2.770)	1.245	11,30	4,00	8,70				8,70 (1,40 - 9,20)	3,41 B <sup>2</sup>	2.550 (680 - 2.720)	1.275	11,80			
<b>2 Rooms</b>																							
5 + 5	1,60	1,60				3,20 (2,40 - 5,80)	4,38 A <sup>3</sup>	730 (300 - 1.920)	365	3,60	1,00 + 1,00	2,35	2,35			4,70 (2,00 - 8,20)	3,36 C <sup>3</sup>	1.400 (260 - 2.780)	700	6,60			
5 + 7	1,60	2,00				3,60 (2,40 - 5,80)	4,14 A <sup>3</sup>	870 (300 - 1.920)	435	4,20	1,00 + 1,30	2,31	2,89			5,20 (2,00 - 8,20)	3,29 C <sup>3</sup>	1.580 (250 - 2.770)	790	7,50			
5 + 9 <sup>+</sup>	1,60	2,50				4,10 (2,40 - 5,80)	3,83 A <sup>3</sup>	1.070 (300 - 1.920)	535	5,00	1,00 + 1,50	2,19	3,41			5,60 (2,00 - 8,20)	3,24 C <sup>3</sup>	1.730 (250 - 2.770)	865	8,20			
5 + 9 <sup>+</sup>	1,60	2,80				4,40 (2,40 - 5,80)	3,70 A <sup>3</sup>	1.190 (300 - 1.920)	595	5,60	1,00 + 1,60	2,15	3,75			5,90 (2,00 - 8,20)	3,22 C <sup>3</sup>	1.830 (250 - 2.770)	915	8,60			
5 + 12	1,60	3,20				4,80 (2,40 - 5,80)	3,58 A <sup>3</sup>	1.340 (300 - 1.860)	670	6,20	1,00 + 1,80	2,13	4,27			6,40 (2,00 - 8,20)	3,28 C <sup>3</sup>	1.950 (250 - 2.770)	975	9,20			
5 + 15	1,60	4,00				5,60 (2,40 - 5,80)	3,33 A <sup>3</sup>	1.680 (300 - 1.800)	840	7,80	1,00 + 2,30	2,11	5,29			7,40 (2,00 - 8,60)	3,23 C <sup>3</sup>	2.290 (240 - 2.800)	1.145	10,80			
5 + 18	1,60	5,00				6,60 (2,40 - 7,20)	3,25 A <sup>3</sup>	2.030 (280 - 2.360)	1.015	9,40	1,00 + 2,70	2,06	6,44			8,50 (2,00 - 11,00)	3,36 C <sup>3</sup>	2.530 (190 - 3.510)	1.265	11,90			
5 + 21	1,60	6,00				7,60 (2,40 - 8,60)	2,89 C <sup>3</sup>	2.630 (280 - 3.410)	1.315	12,10	1,00 + 3,30	2,11	7,89			10,00 (2,00 - 11,00)	3,25 C <sup>3</sup>	3.080 (190 - 3.510)	1.540	14,50			
5 + 24	1,60	7,00				8,60 (2,50 - 9,10)	2,64 D <sup>3</sup>	3.260 (310 - 3.490)	1.630	15,00	1,00 + 4,00	1,90	8,30			10,20 (2,00 - 13,00)	3,31 C <sup>3</sup>	3.080 (190 - 4.420)	1.540	14,50			
7 + 7	2,00	2,00				4,00 (2,40 - 5,80)	3,96 A <sup>3</sup>	1.010 (300 - 1.860)	505	4,80	1,30 + 1,30	2,90	2,90			5,80 (2,00 - 8,20)	3,28 C <sup>3</sup>	1.770 (250 - 2.760)	885	8,30			
7 + 9 <sup>+</sup>	2,00	2,50				4,50 (2,40 - 5,80)	3,63 A <sup>3</sup>	1.240 (300 - 1.860)	620	5,80	1,30 + 1,50	2,71	3,39			6,10 (2,00 - 8,20)	3,26 C <sup>3</sup>	1.870 (250 - 2.760)	935	8,80			
7 + 9 <sup>+</sup>	2,00	2,80				4,80 (2,40 - 5,80)	3,58 A <sup>3</sup>	1.340 (300 - 1.860)	670	6,20	1,30 + 1,60	2,71	3,79			6,50 (2,00 - 8,20)	3,32 C <sup>3</sup>	1.960 (250 - 2.760)	960	9,20			
7 + 12	2,00	3,20				5,20 (2,40 - 5,80)	3,56 A <sup>3</sup>	1.460 (300 - 1.860)	730	6,80	1,30 + 1,80	2,65	4,25			6,90 (2,00 - 8,20)	3,32 C <sup>3</sup>	2.080 (240 - 2.800)	1.040	9,80			
7 + 15	2,00	4,00				6,00 (2,40 - 6,70)	3,13 B <sup>3</sup>	1.920 (300 - 2.360)	960	8,90	1,30 + 2,30	2,63	5,27			7,90 (2,00 - 10,10)	3,17 D <sup>3</sup>	2.490 (230 - 3.490)	1.245	11,70			
7 + 18	2,00	5,00				7,00 (2,40 - 8,10)	3,24 A <sup>3</sup>	2.160 (280 - 2.890)	1.080	10,00	1,30 + 2,70	2,57	6,43			9,00 (2,00 - 11,00)	3,45 B <sup>3</sup>	2.610 (190 - 3.440)	1.305	12,30			
7 + 21	2,00	6,00				8,00 (2,40 - 8,60)	2,84 C <sup>3</sup>	2.820 (280 - 3.330)	1.410	13,00	1,30 + 3,30	2,62	7,88			10,50 (2,00 - 11,90)	3,40 C <sup>3</sup>	3.090 (190 - 3.840)	1.545	14,50			
7 + 24	2,00	7,00				9,00 (2,50 - 10,00)	2,60 D <sup>3</sup>	3.460 (310 - 4.460)	1.730	16,00	1,30 + 4,00	2,38	8,32			10,70 (2,00 - 13,00)	3,35 C <sup>3</sup>	3.190 (190 - 4.410)	1.595	15,00			
9 <sup>+</sup> + 9 <sup>+</sup>	2,50	2,50				5,00 (2,40 - 5,80)	3,55 A <sup>3</sup>	1.410 (300 - 1.860)	705	6,60	1,50 + 1,50	3,25	3,25			6,50 (2,00 - 8,60)	3,32 C <sup>3</sup>	1.960 (250 - 2.880)	980	9,20			
9 <sup>+</sup> + 9 <sup>+</sup>	2,50	2,80				5,30 (2,40 - 5,80)	3,38 A <sup>3</sup>	1.570 (300 - 1.860)	785	7,30	1,50 + 1,60	3,21	3,59			6,80 (2,00 - 8,60)	3,31 C <sup>3</sup>	2.120 (250 - 2.880)	1.060	10,00			
9 <sup>+</sup> + 12	2,50	3,20				5,70 (2,40 - 6,70)	3,28 A <sup>3</sup>	1.740 (300 - 2.360)	870	8,10	1,50 + 1,80	3,20	4,10			7,30 (2,40 - 9,10)	3,26 C <sup>3</sup>	2.240 (240 - 3.490)	1.120	10,50			
9 <sup>+</sup> + 15	2,50	4,00				6,50 (2,40 - 7,20)	2,91 C <sup>3</sup>	2.230 (300 - 2.760)	1.115	10,30	1,50 + 2,30	3,19	5,11			8,30 (2,00 - 11,00)	3,12 D <sup>3</sup>	2.660 (230 - 3.720)	1.330	12,50			
9 <sup>+</sup> + 18	2,50	5,00				7,50 (2,40 - 8,60)	3,01 B <sup>3</sup>	2.490 (280 - 3.330)	1.245	11,50	1,50 + 2,70	3,13	6,27			9,40 (2,00 - 11,00)	3,32 C <sup>3</sup>	2.830 (190 - 3.440)	1.415	13,30			
9 <sup>+</sup> + 21	2,50	6,00				8,50 (2,50 - 9,10)	2,61 D <sup>3</sup>	3.260 (310 - 3.640)	1.630	15,00	1,50 + 3,30	3,21	7,69			10,90 (2,00 - 13,00)	3,40 C <sup>3</sup>	3.210 (190 - 4.420)	1.605	15,10			
9 <sup>+</sup> + 24	2,50	7,00				9,50 (2,50 - 10,10)	2,45 E <sup>3</sup>	3.880 (310 - 4.620)	1.940	17,90	1,50 + 4,00	2,92	8,18			11,10 (2,00 - 13,00)	3,40 B <sup>3</sup>	3.260 (190 - 4.410)	1.630	15,30			
9 <sup>+</sup> + 9 <sup>+</sup>	2,80	2,80				5,60 (2,40 - 5,80)	3,22 A <sup>3</sup>	1.740 (300 - 1.860)	870	8,10	1,60 + 1,60	3,60	3,60			7,20 (2,00 - 8,60)	3,17 D <sup>3</sup>	2.270 (250 - 2.880)	1.135	10,70			
9 <sup>+</sup> + 12	2,80	3,20				6,00 (2,40 - 6,70)	3,13 B <sup>3</sup>	1.920 (300 - 2.360)	960	8,90	1,60 + 1,80	3,59	4,11			7,70 (2,40 - 9,10)	3,21 C <sup>3</sup>	2.400 (240 - 3.490)	1.200	11,30			
9 <sup>+</sup> + 15	2,80	4,00				6,80 (2,40 - 7,20)	2,81 C <sup>3</sup>	2.420 (300 - 2.760)	1.210	11,20	1,60 + 2,30	3,54	5,06			8,60 (2,00 - 11,00)	3,20 D <sup>3</sup>	2.690 (230 - 3.720)	1.345	12,60			
9 <sup>+</sup> + 18	2,80	5,00				7,80 (2,40 - 8,60)	2,91 C <sup>3</sup>	2.680 (280 - 3.330)	1.340	12,40	1,60 + 2,70	3,48	6,22			9,70 (2,00 - 11,00)	3,29 C <sup>3</sup>	2.950 (190 - 3.440)	1.475	13,90			
9 <sup>+</sup> + 21	2,80	6,00				8,80 (2,50 - 9,10)	2,55 E <sup>3</sup>	3.450 (310 - 3.640)	1.725	15,90	1,60 + 3,30	3,60	7,70			11,30 (2,00 - 13,00)	3,46 B <sup>3</sup>	3.270 (190 - 4.420)	1.635	15,40			
9 <sup>+</sup> + 24	2,80	7,00				9,80 (2,50 - 10,10)	2,37 F <sup>3</sup>	4.140 (310 - 4.220)	2.070	19,10	1,60 + 4,00	3,26	8,14			11,40 (2,00 - 13,00)	3,44 B <sup>3</sup>	3.310 (190 - 4.410)	1.655	15,60			
12 + 12	3,20	3,20				6,40 (2,40 - 7,20)	3,05 B <sup>3</sup>	2.100 (290 - 2.620)	1.050	9,70	1,80 + 1,80	4,05	4,05			8,10 (2,00 - 11,00)	3,20 C <sup>3</sup>	2.530 (230 - 3.710)	1.265	11,90			
12 + 15	3,20	4,00				7,20 (2,40 - 8,10)	2,75 D <sup>3</sup>	2.620 (290 - 3.390)	1.310	12,10	1,80 + 2,30	4,04	5,06			9,10 (2,00 - 11,00)	3,16 D <sup>3</sup>	2.880 (230 - 3.640)	1.440	13,50			
12 + 18	3,20	5,00				8,20 (2,50 - 9,10)	2,84 C <sup>3</sup>	2.890 (310 - 3.490)	1.445	13,30	1,80 + 2,70	3,98	6,22			10,20 (2,00 - 11,90)	3,41 B <sup>3</sup>	2.990 (180 - 3.570)	1.495	14,10			
12 + 21	3,20	6,00				9,20 (2,50 - 10,00)	2,58 E <sup>3</sup>	3.570 (310 - 4.460)	1.785	16,50	1,80 + 3,30	4,07	6,63			11,70 (2,00 - 13,00)	3,43 B <sup>3</sup>	3.410 (180 - 4.390)	1.705	16,00			
12 + 24	3,14	6,86				10,00 (2,50 - 10,40)	2,60 C <sup>3</sup>	4.220 (310 - 4.800)	1.625	19,50	1,80 + 3,90	3,76	8,24			12,00 (2,00 - 13,80)	3,40 C <sup>3</sup>	3.510 (180 - 4.780)	1.684	16,50			
15 + 15	4,00	4,00				8,00 (2,50 - 8,60)	2,47 E <sup>3</sup>	3.240 (320 - 3.930)	1.620	14,90	2,30 + 3,90	5,05	5,05			10,10 (2,00 - 11,90)	3,14 D <sup>3</sup>	3.220 (220 - 4.040)	1.610	15,10			
15 + 18	4,00	5,00				9,00 (2,50 - 10,00)	2,60 D <sup>3</sup>	3.460 (310 - 4.460)	1.730														

Free Multi 5x1 CU-5E34PBE. Minimum capacity connected: 4,5 kW. Maximum capacity connected: 17,5 kW

Table with columns: Indoor unit capacity, Cooling capacity (kW) Rooms, SEER, Pdesign, Input power rating, Annual consumption, Current, Moisture removal, Heating capacity (kW) Rooms, SCOP, Pdesign at -10°C, Input power rating, Annual consumption, Current. Rows list various configurations of indoor units, room counts, and their corresponding performance metrics.

1) For Etheera. 4 Way 21x21 cassette and Low static pressure hide away. 2) For Floor console. 3) EER/COP data.  
\* Data for not simultaneous operation.

Free Multi combinations table

**Free Multi 5x1 CU-5E34PBE. Minimum capacity connected: 4,5 kW. Maxium capacity connected: 17,5 kW**

Indoor unit capacity	Cooling capacity (kW) Rooms					SEER	Pdesign	Input power rating			Annual consumption	Current	Moisture removal	Heating capacity (kW) Rooms					SCOP	Pdesign at 10°C	Input power rating			Annual consumption	Current							
	A	B	C	D	E			Total (Min - Max)		kWh				W	kWh	230V (A)	Volume (l/h)	A			B	C	D			E	Total (Min - Max)		kWh	W	kWh	230V (A)
								Min	Max																		Min	Max				
5+5+5+5	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	6,40	(2.90 - 10,60)	4,13 A³	1,550	(420 - 3,050)	775	7,20	100+100+100+100+100	2,88	2,88	2,88	2,88	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,08 A³	2,880	(390 - 4,440)	1,440	13,50	13,50							
5+5+5+7	1.60	1.60	1.60	2.00	1.60	7,90	(2.90 - 10,60)	4,06 A³	1,890	(420 - 3,850)	845	8,70	100+100+100+150	2,52	2,52	2,52	3,96	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,03 A³	2,880	(390 - 4,420)	1,430	13,40	13,40							
5+5+5+9²	1.60	1.60	1.60	2.50	1.60	7,60	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,78 A³	2,010	(420 - 3,850)	1,005	9,30	100+100+100+160	2,43	2,43	2,43	4,23	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,03 A³	2,880	(390 - 4,420)	1,430	13,40	13,40							
5+5+5+12	1.60	1.60	1.60	3,20	1.60	8,00	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,67 A³	2,180	(420 - 3,770)	1,090	10,10	100+100+100+180	2,30	2,30	2,30	4,62	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,07 A³	2,830	(390 - 4,380)	1,415	13,30	13,30							
5+5+5+15	1.60	1.60	1.60	4,00	1.60	8,00	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,44 A³	2,560	(420 - 3,770)	1,280	11,80	100+100+100+230	2,09	2,09	2,09	5,25	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,09 A³	2,820	(400 - 4,370)	1,410	13,30	13,30							
5+5+5+18	1.60	1.60	1.60	5,00	1.60	9,80	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,44 A³	2,850	(470 - 3,440)	1,425	13,10	100+100+100+270	1,88	1,88	1,88	5,88	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,25 A³	2,710	(460 - 4,200)	1,355	12,70	12,70							
5+5+5+21	1.48	1.48	1.48	5,56	1.60	10,00	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,33 A³	3,000	(470 - 3,440)	1,500	13,80	90+90+90+300	1,71	1,71	1,71	6,39	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,25 A³	2,710	(460 - 4,200)	1,355	12,70	12,70							
5+5+5+24	1.36	1.36	1.36	5,92	1.60	10,00	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,41 A³	2,930	(470 - 3,360)	1,445	13,50	90+90+90+330	1,56	1,56	1,56	6,84	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,27 A³	2,700	(460 - 4,180)	1,350	12,70	12,70							
5+5+7+7	1.60	1.60	2,00	2,00	1.60	7,20	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,96 A³	1,820	(420 - 3,760)	1,915	8,40	100+100+130+130	2,56	2,56	2,56	3,20	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,04 A³	2,850	(390 - 4,410)	1,425	13,40	13,40							
5+5+7+9¹	1.60	1.60	2,00	2,50	1.60	7,70	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,76 A³	2,050	(420 - 3,760)	1,025	9,50	100+100+130+150	2,39	2,39	2,39	3,75	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,04 A³	2,850	(390 - 4,410)	1,425	13,40	13,40							
5+5+7+9²	1.60	1.60	2,00	2,80	1.60	8,00	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,67 A³	2,180	(420 - 3,760)	1,095	10,10	100+100+130+160	2,30	2,30	2,30	4,04	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,04 A³	2,850	(390 - 4,410)	1,425	13,40	13,40							
5+5+7+12	1.60	1.60	2,00	3,20	1.60	8,40	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,64 A³	2,310	(420 - 3,680)	1,155	10,70	100+100+130+180	2,19	2,19	2,19	4,74	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,09 A³	2,820	(400 - 4,370)	1,410	13,30	13,30							
5+5+7+15	1.60	1.60	2,00	4,00	1.60	9,20	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,36 A³	2,740	(420 - 3,680)	1,370	12,60	100+100+160+230	2,00	2,00	2,00	5,02	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,10 A³	2,810	(400 - 4,350)	1,405	13,20	13,20							
5+5+7+18	1.57	1.57	1.60	4,30	1.60	10,00	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,17 B³	3,150	(420 - 3,480)	1,580	14,50	100+100+180+270	1,81	1,81	1,81	5,65	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,27 A³	2,700	(460 - 4,190)	1,350	12,70	12,70							
5+5+7+21	1.43	1.43	1,78	5,36	1.60	10,00	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,33 A³	3,000	(470 - 3,440)	1,500	13,80	90+90+110+390	1,65	1,65	1,65	6,17	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,27 A³	2,700	(460 - 4,190)	1,350	12,70	12,70							
5+5+7+24	1.31	1.31	1,64	5,74	1.60	10,00	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,41 A³	2,930	(470 - 3,440)	1,465	13,50	90+90+110+420	1,51	1,51	1,51	6,61	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,28 A³	2,690	(460 - 4,170)	1,345	12,60	12,60							
5+5+9+9¹	1.60	1.60	2,50	2,50	1.60	8,20	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,64 A³	2,250	(420 - 3,760)	1,125	10,40	100+100+150+150	2,25	2,25	2,25	3,51	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,04 A³	2,850	(390 - 4,410)	1,425	13,40	13,40							
5+5+9+9²	1.60	1.60	2,50	2,80	1.60	8,50	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,47 A³	2,450	(420 - 3,760)	1,225	11,20	100+100+150+160	2,17	2,17	2,17	3,97	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,04 A³	2,850	(390 - 4,410)	1,425	13,40	13,40							
5+5+9+12	1.60	1.60	2,50	3,20	1.60	8,90	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,48 A³	2,560	(420 - 3,680)	1,280	11,80	100+100+150+180	2,07	2,07	2,07	4,44	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,09 A³	2,820	(400 - 4,370)	1,410	13,30	13,30							
5+5+9+15	1.60	1.60	2,50	4,00	1.60	9,20	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,23 A³	3,000	(420 - 3,680)	1,500	13,80	100+100+150+230	1,90	1,90	1,90	4,75	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,10 A³	2,810	(400 - 4,350)	1,405	13,20	13,20							
5+5+9+18	1.50	1.50	2,33	4,67	1.60	10,00	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,33 A³	3,000	(470 - 3,440)	1,500	13,80	100+100+150+270	1,72	1,72	1,72	5,39	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,27 A³	2,700	(460 - 4,190)	1,350	12,70	12,70							
5+5+9+21	1.37	1.37	2,13	5,13	1.60	10,00	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,33 A³	3,000	(470 - 3,440)	1,500	13,80	90+90+140+280	1,58	1,58	1,58	5,91	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,27 A³	2,700	(460 - 4,190)	1,350	12,70	12,70							
5+5+9+24	1.26	1.26	1,97	5,51	1.60	10,00	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,41 A³	2,930	(470 - 3,520)	1,465	13,50	90+90+160+330	1,45	1,45	1,45	6,35	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,28 A³	2,690	(460 - 4,170)	1,345	12,60	12,60							
5+5+9+9+9	1.60	1.60	2,00	2,80	1.60	8,80	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,44 A³	2,560	(420 - 3,760)	1,280	11,80	100+100+160+160	2,09	2,09	2,09	3,67	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,04 A³	2,850	(390 - 4,410)	1,425	13,40	13,40							
5+5+9+9+12	1.60	1.60	2,00	3,20	1.60	9,20	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,36 A³	2,740	(420 - 3,680)	1,370	12,60	100+100+160+180	2,00	2,00	2,00	3,51	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,09 A³	2,820	(400 - 4,370)	1,410	13,30	13,30							
5+5+9+9+15	1.60	1.60	2,00	4,00	1.60	10,00	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,17 B³	3,150	(420 - 3,480)	1,580	14,50	100+100+180+230	1,84	1,84	1,84	3,68	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,25 A³	2,710	(460 - 4,200)	1,355	12,70	12,70							
5+5+9+9+18	1.45	1.45	1,95	5,35	1.60	10,00	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,33 A³	3,000	(470 - 3,440)	1,500	13,80	90+90+160+250	1,68	1,68	1,68	4,24	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,27 A³	2,700	(460 - 4,190)	1,350	12,70	12,70							
5+5+9+9+21	1.33	1.33	2,33	5,01	1.60	10,00	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,33 A³	3,000	(470 - 3,440)	1,500	13,80	90+90+180+270	1,54	1,54	1,54	5,76	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,27 A³	2,700	(460 - 4,190)	1,350	12,70	12,70							
5+5+9+9+24	1.23	1.23	2,15	5,39	1.60	10,00	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,41 A³	2,930	(470 - 3,520)	1,465	13,50	90+90+180+300	1,42	1,42	1,42	6,20	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,28 A³	2,690	(460 - 4,200)	1,345	12,60	12,60							
5+5+12+12	1.60	1.60	3,20	3,20	1.60	9,60	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,37 A³	2,850	(430 - 3,680)	1,425	13,10	100+100+180+180	1,92	1,92	1,92	3,84	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,11 A³	2,800	(420 - 4,320)	1,400	13,20	13,20							
5+5+12+15	1.54	1.54	3,07	3,85	1.60	10,00	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,17 B³	3,150	(430 - 3,680)	1,575	14,50	100+100+170+230	1,77	1,77	1,77	4,44	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,13 A³	2,790	(420 - 4,240)	1,395	13,10	13,10							
5+5+12+18	1.40	1.40	2,81	4,39	1.60	10,00	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,41 A³	2,930	(470 - 3,360)	1,465	13,50	90+90+160+240	1,62	1,62	1,62	5,05	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,30 A³	2,680	(480 - 4,150)	1,340	12,60	12,60							
5+5+12+21	1.29	1.29	2,58	4,84	1.60	10,00	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,41 A³	2,930	(470 - 3,360)	1,465	13,50	90+90+160+260	1,49	1,49	1,49	5,57	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,30 A³	2,680	(480 - 4,150)	1,340	12,60	12,60							
5+5+12+24	1.19	1.19	2,39	5,23	1.60	10,00	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,41 A³	2,930	(500 - 3,450)	1,465	13,50	70+70+150+270	1,38	1,38	1,38	6,02	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,24 A³	2,720	(490 - 4,200)	1,360	12,80	12,80							
5+5+15+15	1.43	1.43	3,57	3,57	1.60	10,00	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,17 B³	3,150	(430 - 3,680)	1,575	14,50	90+90+210+210	1,65	1,65	1,65	4,11	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,14 A³	2,720	(420 - 4,230)	1,390	13,10	13,10							
5+5+15+18	1.31	1.31	3,28	4,10	1.60	10,00	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,41 A³	2,930	(470 - 3,520)	1,465	13,50	90+90+190+230	1,51	1,51	1,51	4,72	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,24 A³	2,720	(490 - 4,200)	1,360	12,80	12,80							
5+5+15+21	1.21	1.21	3,03	4,55	1.60	10,00	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,41 A³	2,930	(470 - 3,520)	1,465	13,50	80+80+170+250	1,40	1,40	1,40	5,24	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,24 A³	2,720	(490 - 4,200)	1,360	12,80	12,80							
5+5+15+24	1.13	1.13	2,81	4,93	1.60	10,00	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,41 A³	2,930	(510 - 3,610)	1,465	13,50	70+70+160+270	1,30	1,30	1,30	5,68	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,25 A³	2,710	(490 - 4,180)	1,355	12,70	12,70							
5+5+18+18	1.21	1.21	3,79	3,79	1.60	10,00	(2.90 - 10,60)	3,57 A³	2,800	(550 - 3,450)	1,400	12,90	100+100+220+220	1,60	1,60	1,60	4,36	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,30 A³	2,680	(570 - 4,120)	1,340	12,60	12,60							
5+5+18+21	1.13	1.13	3,51	4,23	1.60	10,00	(3.00 - 11.00)	3,57 A³	2,800	(550 - 3,450)	1,400	12,90	70+70+200+240	1,30	1,30	1,30	4,05	11,52	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,30 A³	2,680	(570 - 4,120)	1,340	12,60	12,60							
5+5+18+24	1.05	1.05	3,29	4,61	1.60	10,00	(3.00																									

Free Multi 5x1 CU-5E34PBE. Minimum capacity connected: 4.5 kW. Maximum capacity connected: 17.5 kW

Table with columns: Indoor unit capacity, Cooling capacity (kW) Rooms, SEER, Pdesign, Input power rating, Annual consumption, Current, Moisture removal, Heating capacity (kW) Rooms, SCOP, Pdesign at -10°C, Input power rating, Annual consumption, Current. Rows include 4 Rooms and various room configurations (e.g., 5+9+15+24, 5+9+18+21, etc.).

# Free Multi combinations table

**Free Multi 5x1 CU-5E34PBE. Minimum capacity connected: 4,5 kW. Maxium capacity connected: 17,5 kW**

Indoor unit capacity	Cooling capacity (kW)					SEER	Pdesign	Input power rating	Annual consumption	Current	Moisture removal	Heating capacity (kW)					SCOP	Pdesign at 10°C	Input power rating	Annual consumption	Current		
	A	B	C	D	E							Total (Min - Max)	kWh	W	kWh	230V (A)						Volume (l/h)	A
4 Rooms																							
7 + 15 + 15 + 18	1,33	2,67	2,67	3,33		10,00	(2,90 - 11,00)	3,50 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,860 (510 - 3,530)	1,430	13,20	0,80 + 1,60 + 1,60 + 1,90	1,60	3,20	3,20	4,00		12,00	(3,40 - 14,40)	4,18 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,870 (520 - 4,190)	1,435	13,50
7 + 15 + 15 + 21	1,25	2,50	2,50	3,75		10,00	(2,90 - 11,20)	3,50 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,860 (510 - 3,690)	1,430	13,20	0,80 + 1,50 + 1,50 + 2,00	1,41	2,82	2,82	4,95		12,00	(3,40 - 14,40)	4,18 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,870 (520 - 4,190)	1,435	13,50
7 + 15 + 18 + 21	1,18	2,35	2,35	4,12		10,00	(2,90 - 11,20)	3,50 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,860 (520 - 3,610)	1,430	13,20	0,70 + 1,50 + 1,50 + 2,00	1,41	2,82	2,82	4,95		12,00	(3,40 - 14,40)	4,20 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,860 (520 - 4,170)	1,430	13,40
7 + 15 + 18 + 18	1,24	2,50	3,13	3,13		10,00	(2,90 - 11,20)	3,57 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,800 (560 - 3,540)	1,400	12,90	0,80 + 1,50 + 1,80 + 1,80	1,50	3,00	3,00	3,75		12,00	(3,40 - 14,40)	4,23 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,860 (520 - 4,170)	1,420	13,30
7 + 15 + 18 + 21	1,18	2,35	2,94	3,53		10,00	(2,90 - 11,20)	3,57 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,800 (560 - 3,540)	1,400	12,90	0,70 + 1,50 + 1,70 + 2,00	1,41	2,82	3,53	4,24		12,00	(3,40 - 14,40)	4,23 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,860 (520 - 4,170)	1,420	13,30
7 + 18 + 18 + 18	1,18	2,94	2,94	2,94		10,00	(2,90 - 11,20)	3,64 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,750 (660 - 3,480)	1,375	12,70	0,70 + 1,50 + 1,70 + 1,70	1,41	3,53	3,53	3,53		12,00	(3,40 - 14,40)	4,11 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,920 (730 - 4,120)	1,460	13,70
9 + 9 + 9 + 9 + 9	2,50	2,50	2,50	2,50		10,00	(2,90 - 10,60)	3,17 B <sup>2)</sup>	3,220 (420 - 3,770)	625	14,80	1,50 + 1,50 + 1,50 + 1,50	3,00	3,00	3,00	3,00		12,00	(3,40 - 14,20)	3,8 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,990 (390 - 4,380)	1,484	14,10
9 + 9 + 9 + 9 + 9	2,43	2,43	2,43	2,71		10,00	(2,90 - 10,60)	5,6 A <sup>2)</sup> 10,0	3,220 (420 - 3,770)	625	14,80	1,50 + 1,50 + 1,50 + 1,60	3,01	2,91	2,91	3,27	10,0	9,0	2,990 (390 - 4,380)	3,684 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,990 (390 - 4,380)	1,484	14,10
9 + 9 + 9 + 12 + 24	2,34	2,34	2,34	2,98		10,00	(2,90 - 10,60)	3,17 B <sup>2)</sup>	3,150 (420 - 3,680)	1,575	14,50	1,50 + 1,50 + 1,50 + 1,70	2,80	2,80	2,80	3,60		12,00	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,05 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,960 (400 - 4,340)	1,480	13,90
9 + 9 + 9 + 15 + 15	2,17	2,17	2,17	3,49		10,00	(2,90 - 10,60)	3,17 B <sup>2)</sup>	3,150 (420 - 3,680)	1,575	14,50	1,40 + 1,40 + 1,40 + 2,00	2,61	2,61	2,61	4,17		12,00	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,07 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,950 (420 - 4,320)	1,475	13,90
9 + 9 + 9 + 18 + 18	2,00	2,00	2,00	4,00		10,00	(2,90 - 10,80)	3,41 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,930 (470 - 3,520)	1,465	13,50	1,30 + 1,30 + 1,30 + 2,30	2,40	2,40	2,40	4,80		12,00	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,15 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,890 (480 - 4,160)	1,445	13,60
9 + 9 + 9 + 21 + 21	1,85	1,85	1,85	4,45		10,00	(2,90 - 10,80)	3,41 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,930 (470 - 3,520)	1,465	13,50	1,20 + 1,20 + 1,20 + 2,50	2,22	2,22	2,22	5,34		12,00	(3,40 - 14,40)	4,15 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,890 (480 - 4,220)	1,445	13,60
9 + 9 + 9 + 24 + 24	1,72	1,72	1,72	4,84		10,00	(2,90 - 11,00)	3,41 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,930 (500 - 3,160)	1,465	13,50	1,10 + 1,10 + 1,10 + 2,80	2,07	2,07	2,07	5,79		12,00	(3,40 - 14,40)	4,17 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,880 (480 - 4,200)	1,440	13,50
9 + 9 + 9 + 27 + 27	2,36	2,36	2,36	2,64		10,00	(2,90 - 10,60)	3,17 B <sup>2)</sup>	3,220 (420 - 3,770)	1,610	14,80	1,50 + 1,50 + 1,60 + 1,60	2,83	2,83	3,17	3,17		12,00	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,01 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,990 (390 - 4,380)	1,495	14,10
9 + 9 + 9 + 30 + 30	2,27	2,27	2,27	2,93		10,00	(2,90 - 10,60)	3,17 B <sup>2)</sup>	3,150 (420 - 3,680)	1,575	14,50	1,30 + 1,50 + 1,60 + 1,70	2,73	2,73	3,05	3,49		12,00	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,05 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,960 (400 - 4,340)	1,480	13,90
9 + 9 + 9 + 33 + 33	2,12	2,12	2,12	3,39		10,00	(2,90 - 10,60)	3,17 B <sup>2)</sup>	3,150 (430 - 3,680)	1,575	14,50	1,40 + 1,40 + 1,50 + 1,90	2,54	2,54	2,85	4,07		12,00	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,07 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,950 (420 - 4,320)	1,475	13,90
9 + 9 + 9 + 36 + 36	1,95	1,95	1,95	3,91		10,00	(2,90 - 10,80)	3,41 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,930 (470 - 3,520)	1,465	13,50	1,30 + 1,30 + 1,40 + 2,30	2,34	2,34	2,63	4,69		12,00	(3,40 - 14,40)	4,15 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,890 (480 - 4,220)	1,445	13,60
9 + 9 + 9 + 39 + 39	1,81	1,81	2,03	4,35		10,00	(2,90 - 10,80)	3,41 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,930 (470 - 3,520)	1,465	13,50	1,20 + 1,20 + 1,30 + 2,40	2,17	2,17	2,43	5,23		12,00	(3,40 - 14,40)	4,15 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,890 (480 - 4,220)	1,445	13,60
9 + 9 + 9 + 42 + 42	1,69	1,69	1,89	4,73		10,00	(2,90 - 11,00)	3,41 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,930 (500 - 3,160)	1,465	13,50	1,10 + 1,10 + 1,20 + 2,60	2,03	2,03	2,26	5,68		12,00	(3,40 - 14,40)	4,17 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,880 (480 - 4,200)	1,440	13,50
9 + 9 + 12 + 12 + 12	2,19	2,19	2,81	2,81		10,00	(2,90 - 10,60)	3,26 A <sup>2)</sup>	3,070 (430 - 3,660)	1,535	14,20	1,40 + 1,40 + 1,60 + 1,60	2,63	2,63	3,37	3,37		12,00	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,10 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,930 (420 - 4,230)	1,465	13,80
9 + 9 + 12 + 15 + 15	2,05	2,05	2,62	3,28		10,00	(2,90 - 10,80)	3,26 A <sup>2)</sup>	3,070 (430 - 3,770)	1,535	14,20	1,30 + 1,30 + 1,60 + 1,90	2,46	2,46	3,15	3,93		12,00	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,11 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,920 (420 - 4,230)	1,460	13,70
9 + 9 + 12 + 18 + 18	1,89	1,89	2,42	3,80		10,00	(2,90 - 10,80)	3,41 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,930 (500 - 3,440)	1,465	13,50	1,20 + 1,20 + 1,50 + 2,20	2,27	2,27	2,91	4,55		12,00	(3,40 - 14,40)	4,20 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,860 (490 - 4,190)	1,430	13,40
9 + 9 + 12 + 21 + 21	1,76	1,76	2,25	4,23		10,00	(2,90 - 11,00)	3,41 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,930 (500 - 3,440)	1,465	13,50	1,10 + 1,10 + 1,50 + 2,40	2,11	2,11	2,70	5,08		12,00	(3,40 - 14,40)	4,20 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,860 (490 - 4,190)	1,430	13,40
9 + 9 + 12 + 24 + 24	1,64	1,64	2,11	4,61		10,00	(2,90 - 11,00)	3,50 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,860 (510 - 3,530)	1,430	13,20	1,00 + 1,00 + 1,40 + 2,50	1,97	1,97	2,53	5,53		12,00	(3,40 - 14,40)	4,21 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,850 (500 - 4,170)	1,425	13,40
9 + 9 + 15 + 15 + 15	1,92	1,92	3,08	3,08		10,00	(2,90 - 10,80)	3,26 A <sup>2)</sup>	3,070 (430 - 3,770)	1,535	14,20	1,20 + 1,20 + 1,70 + 1,70	2,31	2,31	3,69	3,69		12,00	(3,40 - 14,40)	4,12 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,910 (430 - 4,330)	1,455	13,70
9 + 9 + 15 + 18 + 18	1,79	1,79	2,85	3,47		10,00	(2,90 - 10,80)	3,41 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,930 (500 - 3,450)	1,465	13,50	1,20 + 1,20 + 1,70 + 2,10	2,14	2,14	3,43	4,29		12,00	(3,40 - 14,40)	4,21 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,850 (490 - 4,170)	1,425	13,40
9 + 9 + 15 + 21 + 21	1,67	1,67	2,64	4,00		10,00	(2,90 - 11,00)	3,41 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,930 (500 - 3,450)	1,465	13,50	1,10 + 1,10 + 1,60 + 2,30	2,00	2,00	3,20	4,80		12,00	(3,40 - 14,40)	4,21 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,850 (490 - 4,170)	1,425	13,40
9 + 9 + 15 + 24 + 24	1,56	1,56	2,56	3,38		10,00	(2,90 - 11,20)	3,50 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,860 (510 - 3,610)	1,430	13,20	1,00 + 1,00 + 1,50 + 2,40	1,88	1,88	4,90	5,25		12,00	(3,40 - 14,40)	4,23 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,840 (510 - 4,220)	1,420	13,30
9 + 9 + 18 + 18 + 18	1,67	1,67	3,33	3,33		10,00	(2,90 - 11,00)	3,57 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,800 (560 - 3,460)	1,400	12,90	1,10 + 1,10 + 1,90 + 1,90	2,00	2,00	3,00	4,00		12,00	(3,40 - 14,40)	4,20 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,860 (590 - 4,160)	1,430	13,40
9 + 9 + 18 + 21 + 21	1,56	1,56	3,13	3,75		10,00	(2,90 - 11,20)	3,57 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,800 (560 - 3,460)	1,400	12,90	1,00 + 1,00 + 1,80 + 2,20	1,88	1,88	3,74	4,50		12,00	(3,40 - 14,40)	4,20 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,860 (590 - 4,160)	1,430	13,40
9 + 9 + 18 + 24 + 24	1,47	1,47	2,94	4,12		10,00	(2,90 - 11,20)	3,57 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,800 (560 - 3,540)	1,400	12,90	0,90 + 0,90 + 1,70 + 2,30	1,76	1,76	3,53	4,95		12,00	(3,40 - 14,40)	4,20 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,860 (600 - 4,140)	1,430	13,40
9 + 9 + 21 + 21 + 21	1,47	1,47	3,53	3,53		10,00	(2,90 - 11,20)	3,57 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,800 (560 - 3,540)	1,400	12,90	0,90 + 0,90 + 2,00 + 2,00	1,76	1,76	4,24	4,24		12,00	(3,40 - 14,40)	4,20 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,860 (600 - 4,140)	1,430	13,40
9 + 9 + 24 + 24 + 24	2,29	2,29	2,57	2,57		10,00	(2,90 - 10,60)	3,11 B <sup>2)</sup>	3,220 (420 - 3,770)	1,610	14,80	1,50 + 1,60 + 1,60 + 1,60	2,76	3,08	3,08	3,08		12,00	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,01 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,990 (390 - 4,380)	1,495	14,10
9 + 9 + 27 + 27 + 27	2,21	2,48	2,48	2,83		10,00	(2,90 - 10,60)	3,17 B <sup>2)</sup>	3,150 (420 - 3,680)	1,575	14,50	1,40 + 1,50 + 1,50 + 1,70	2,65	2,97	2,97	3,41		12,00	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,05 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,960 (400 - 4,340)	1,480	13,90
9 + 9 + 30 + 30 + 30	2,07	2,31	2,31	3,31		10,00	(2,90 - 10,80)	3,17 B <sup>2)</sup>	3,150 (430 - 3,850)	1,575	14,50	1,30 + 1,50 + 1,50 + 1,90	2,47	2,78	2,78	3,97		12,00	(3,40 - 14,20)	4,07 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,950 (420 - 4,320)	1,475	13,90
9 + 9 + 33 + 33 + 33	1,90	2,14	2,14	3,82		10,00	(2,90 - 10,80)	3,41 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,930 (470 - 3,520)	1,465	13,50	1,20 + 1,40 + 1,40 + 2,20	2,29	2,56	2,56	4,59		12,00	(3,40 - 14,40)	4,15 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,890 (480 - 4,220)	1,445	13,60
9 + 9 + 36 + 36 + 36	1,76	1,99	1,99	4,26		10,00	(2,90 - 10,80)	3,41 A <sup>2)</sup>	2,930 (470 - 3,520)	1,465													

Free Multi 5x1 CU-5E34PBE. Minimum capacity connected: 4.5 kW. Maximum capacity connected: 17.5 kW

Table with columns: Indoor unit capacity, Cooling capacity (kW), SEER, Pdesign, Input power rating, Annual consumption, Current, Moisture removal, Heating capacity (kW), SCOP, Pdesign at -10°C, Input power rating, Annual consumption, Current. Includes rows for 5 Rooms and various configurations.





Free Multi 5x1 CU-5E34PBE. Minimum capacity connected: 4,5 kW. Maximum capacity connected: 17,5 kW

Table with columns: Indoor unit capacity, Cooling capacity (kW) Rooms (A-E), SEER, Pdesign, Input power rating, Annual consumption, Current, Moisture removal, Heating capacity (kW) Rooms (A-E), SCOP, Pdesign at -10°C, Input power rating, Annual consumption, Current. Rows include configurations for 5 Rooms and various room counts (e.g., 5+7+15+15+15).



Free Multi 5x1 CU-5E34PBE. Minimum capacity connected: 4,5 kW. Maximum capacity connected: 17,5 kW


Table with 15 columns: Indoor unit capacity, Cooling capacity (kW) Rooms, SEER, Pdesign, Input power rating, Annual consumption, Current, Moisture removal, Heating capacity (kW) Rooms, SCOP, Pdesign at -10°C, Input power rating, Annual consumption, Current. Rows include configurations for 5 Rooms and various room counts (7 to 12) with different room layouts.

1) For Etheera. 4 Way 21x21 cassette and Low static pressure hide away. 2) For Floor console. 3) EER/COP data. \* Data for not simultaneous operation.

Due to the ongoing innovation of our products, the specifications of this catalogue are valid barring typographic errors, and may be subject to minor modifications by the manufacturer without prior warning in order to improve the product. The total or partial reproduction of this catalogue is prohibited without the express authorisation of Panasonic UK Ltd.

# Panasonic®

To find out how Panasonic cares for you,  
log on to: [www.aircon.panasonic.eu](http://www.aircon.panasonic.eu)

 Do not add or replace refrigerant other than the specified type. Manufacturer is not responsible for the damage and deterioration in safety due to usage of the other refrigerant.

Panasonic Marketing Europe GmbH  
Panasonic Air Conditioning  
Hagenauer Strasse 43, 65203 Wiesbaden, Germany

